



THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA



THE COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA

PRESENTED BY

The Family of Alfred Nixon

C917.05
N87m
1939
c.4

UNIVERSITY OF N. C. AT CHAPEL HILL



00017482403

This book is due on the last date stamped below unless recalled sooner. It may be renewed only once and must be brought to the North Carolina Collection for renewal.

[Handwritten signature]

PUBLICATIONS OF THE
LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY



NORTH CAROLINA MANUAL

1939



COMPILED AND EDITED
BY
H. M. LONDON
LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARIAN
RALEIGH
1939

CALENDAR 1939

JANUARY							JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31					29	30	31				
							30	31					

FEBRUARY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
26	27	28					27	28	29	30	31		

MARCH							SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4				1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31		26	27	28	29	30	31	

APRIL							OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31				
30													

MAY							NOVEMBER							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
		1	2	3	4	5	6				1	2	3	4
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
28	29	30	31				28	29	30	31				

JUNE							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3					1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	4	5	6	7	8	9	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	11	12	13	14	15	16	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	18	19	20	21	22	23	
25	26	27	28	29	30		25	26	27	28	29	30	
							31						

CALENDAR 1940

JANUARY							JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31					29	30	31				

FEBRUARY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
26	27	28					27	28	29	30	31		

MARCH							SEPTEMBER											
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S					
						1					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31				

APRIL							OCTOBER								
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
28	29	30					29	30	31						

MAY							NOVEMBER							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
				1	2	3	4				1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
26	27	28	29	30	31		26	27	28	29	30	31		

JUNE							DECEMBER										
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S				
						1					1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	16	17	18	19	20	21	22				
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
30							30	31									

PREFACE

This volume is issued by the North Carolina Legislative Reference Library in order to furnish in succinct form information about the State, its government and institutions, which otherwise would require much investigation in many different sources. Unless otherwise stated, the data in each case is the latest available.

Similar manuals were issued by the Secretary of State in 1903, 1905, and 1907, and by the North Carolina Historical Commission in 1909, 1911, 1913, 1915, 1917, 1919, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1927, 1929, and by the Legislative Reference Library in 1931, 1933, 1935, and 1937. The demand for these volumes has been so great that all previous editions have been exhausted.

PRESSES OF
CHRISTIAN PRINTING COMPANY
DURHAM, N. C.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
OFFICIAL REGISTER FOR 1939-1940.....	7
 THE LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT:	
Officers and Members of the Senate.....	15
Senators (Arranged Alphabetically).....	15
Senators (Arranged by Districts).....	16
Senatorial Districts	18
Rules of the Senate, 1939.....	19
Standing Committees of the Senate.....	31
Officers and Members of the House of Representatives....	36
Representatives (Arranged Alphabetically).....	36
Representatives (Arranged by Counties).....	39
Rules of the House of Representatives.....	42
Standing Committees of the House of Representatives....	57
 NEW STATE BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS:	
Probation Commission	67
Bureau of Identification and Investigation.....	69
Alcoholic Control Board	70
Gas and Oil Inspection Board.....	71
 PLATFORMS AND POLITICAL PARTIES, 1938:	
State Democratic Platform.....	73
State Republican Reform.....	81
 ELECTION RETURNS:	
Popular and Electoral Vote for President by States, 1936	89
Popular Vote for President by States, 1924, 1928, 1932..	90
Vote for President by Counties, 1920-1936	92
Vote for Governor by Counties, Democratic Primaries 1932 and 1936.....	95
Vote for United States Senator and Utilities Commis- sioner in Democratic Primaries June 4, 1938	98
Vote for State Officers in Democratic Primaries, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1934, 1936 and 1938	100

	PAGE
Democratic Primary Vote, June 6, 1936, for United States Senator	102
Democratic Primary Vote, June 4 and July 2, 1932, for United States Senator.....	104
Vote for Associate Justice and Utilities Commissioner, November 8, 1938.....	106
Vote for Governor by Counties, 1920-1936.....	108
Vote for United States Senator, 1926-1938.....	111
Vote for Congressmen in Democratic Primary, June 4, 1938 by Districts.....	114
Vote for Congressmen in Second Democratic Primary, July 1, 1938.....	117
Vote for Members of Congress, 1926-1938.....	118
Vote on Constitutional Amendments.....	130
 BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES:	
Executive Officials	135
Justices of the Supreme Court.....	142
United States Senators.....	148
Representatives in Congress.....	150
Members of the General Assembly.....	156

OFFICIAL REGISTER FOR 1939-1940

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

W. P. HORTON.....	President of Senate.....	Pittsboro
D. L. WARD.....	Speaker of House of Representatives.....	New Bern

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Clyde R. HOFF.....	Governor.....	Cleveland
W. P. HORTON.....	Lieutenant-Governor.....	Chatham
THAD EURE.....	Secretary of State.....	Hertford
C. M. JOHNSON.....	Treasurer.....	Pender
GEORGE ROSS POE.....	Auditor.....	Wake
Clyde A. ERVIN.....	Superintendent Public Instruction.....	Rutherford
HARRY McMILLAN.....	Attorney General.....	Beaufort
T. W. BRUTON.....	Assistant Attorney General.....	Montgomery
R. H. WETTACH.....	Assistant Attorney General.....	Orange
L. O. GREGORY.....	Assistant Attorney General.....	Rowan

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

SUPREME COURT JUSTICES

W. P. STACY.....	Chief Justice.....	New Hanover
HERIOT CLARKSON.....	Associate Justice.....	Mecklenburg
MICHAEL SCHENCK.....	Associate Justice.....	Henderson
W. A. DEVIN.....	Associate Justice.....	Granville
M. V. BARNHILL.....	Associate Justice.....	Nash
J. WALLACE WINBORNE.....	Associate Justice.....	McDowell
A. A. F. SEAWELL.....	Associate Justice.....	Lee

SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES

C. EVERETT THOMPSON.....	First District.....	Pasquotank Elizabeth City
W. J. BONE.....	Second District.....	Nash-Nashville
R. HUNT PARKER.....	Third District.....	Halifax-Roanoke Rapids
C. L. WILLIAMS.....	Fourth District.....	Lee Sanford
J. PAUL FRIZZELLE.....	Fifth District.....	Greene-Snow Hill
HENRY L. STEVENS, JR.....	Sixth District.....	Duplin-Warsaw
W. C. HARRIS.....	Seventh District.....	Wake-Raleigh
J. J. BURNEY.....	Eighth District.....	New Hanover-Wilmington
Q. K. NIMOCKS, JR.....	Ninth District.....	Cumberland-Fayetteville
LEO CARR.....	Tenth District.....	Alamance-Burlington
J. H. CLEMENT.....	Eleventh District.....	Forsyth-Winston-Salem
H. HOYLE SINK.....	Twelfth District.....	Davidson-Lexington
F. D. PHILLIPS.....	Thirteenth District.....	Richmond-Rockingham
WM. H. BOBBITT.....	Fourteenth District.....	Mecklenburg-Charlotte
FRANK M. ARMSTRONG.....	Fifteenth District.....	Montgomery-Troy
WILSON WARLICK.....	Sixteenth District.....	Catawba-Newton
J. A. ROUSSEAU.....	Seventeenth District.....	Wilkes-Wilkesboro
J. W. PLESS, JR.....	Eighteenth District.....	McDowell Marion
ZEB V. NETTLES.....	Nineteenth District.....	Buncombe-Asheville
FELIX E. ALLEY.....	Twentieth District.....	Haywood-Waynesville
ALLEN H. GWYN.....	Twenty-first District.....	Rockingham-Reidsville

SPECIAL JUDGES

G. V. COWPER.....	Lenoir Kinston
W. H. S. BURGWIN.....	Northampton Woodland
S. J. ERVIN, JR.....	Burke-Morganton
LUTHER HAMILTON.....	Carteret Morehead City
FRANK S. HILL.....	Cherokee Murphy
HUBERT E. OLIVE.....	Davidson-Lexington

OFFICIAL REGISTERS

EMERGENCY JUDGES

E. H. CHAMBER	.....	Brunswick-Southport
F. A. DANIELS	.....	Wayne-Goldsboro
T. B. FINLEY	.....	Wilkes-Wilkesboro
H. A. GRADY	.....	Sampson-Clinton
W. F. HARDING	.....	Mecklenburg-Charlotte
P. A. McELROY	.....	Madison-Marshall
N. A. SINCLAIR	.....	Cumberland-Fayetteville
WALTER L. SMALL	.....	Pasquotank-Elizabeth City

SOLICITORS

CHESTER R. MORRIS	.....	First District	.....	Chowan-Currituck
DONNELL GILLIAM	.....	Second District	.....	Edgecombe-Tarboro
E. R. TYLER	.....	Third District	.....	Bertie-Roxobel
C. C. CANADY	.....	Fourth District	.....	Johnston-Benson
D. M. CLARK	.....	Fifth District	.....	Pitt-Greenville
J. ABNER BARKER	.....	Sixth District	.....	Sampson-Roseboro
WILLIAM Y. BICKETT	.....	Seventh District	.....	Wake-Raleigh
DAVID SINCLAIR	.....	Eighth District	.....	New Hanover-Wilmington
F. E. CARLEY	.....	Ninth District	.....	Robeson-Lumberton
W. M. H. MURDOCK	.....	Tenth District	.....	Durham-Durham
J. ERLE McMICHAEL	.....	Eleventh District	.....	Forsyth-Winston-Salem
H. L. KOONTZ	.....	Twelfth District	.....	Guilford-Greensboro
R. S. PRIETTE	.....	Thirteenth District	.....	Anson-Wadesboro
J. G. CARPENTER	.....	Fourteenth District	.....	Gaston-Gastonia
CHAS. L. COGGIN	.....	Fifteenth District	.....	Rowan-Salisbury
L. S. SPURLING	.....	Sixteenth District	.....	Caldwell-Lenoir
A. E. HALL	.....	Seventeenth District	.....	Yadkin-Yadkinville
C. O. RIDINGS	.....	Eighteenth District	.....	Rutherford-Forest City
R. M. WELLS	.....	Nineteenth District	.....	Buncombe-Asheville
JOHN M. QUEEN	.....	Twentieth District	.....	Haywood-Waynesville
R. J. SCOTT	.....	Twenty-first District	.....	Stokes-Daibury

UTILITIES COMMISSION

STANLEY WINBORNE	.....	Utilities Commissioner	.....	Raleigh
F. W. HANET	.....	Associate Commissioner	.....	Chapel Hill
FRED L. SELLY	.....	Associate Commissioner	.....	Asheville

ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

J. VAN B. NETTS	The Adjutant General	New Hanover
-----------------	-------	----------------------	-------	-------------

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

W. KERR SCOTT	Commissioner	Alamance
---------------	-------	--------------	-------	----------

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

FORREST H. SHUFORD	Commissioner	Wake
--------------------	-------	--------------	-------	------

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

D. C. BONEY	Commissioner	Lenoir
-------------	-------	--------------	-------	--------

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

A. J. MAXWELL	.....	Commissioner	.....	Craven
W. J. SPAIN	.....	Assistant Commissioner	.....	Mecklenburg

STATE HIGHWAY AND PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION

F. L. DUNLAP	.....	Chairman	.....	Anson
CHARLES ROSS	.....	Attorney	.....	Harnett
R. GRADY JOHNSON	.....	Director of Prisons	.....	Pender

OFFICIAL REGISTERS

9

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH		
DR. C. V. REYNOLDS.....	Secretary.....	Blincombe
DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT		
R. BRUCE ETHERIDGE.....	Director.....	Dare
STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES AND PUBLIC WELFARE		
MRS. W. T. BOST.....	Commissioner.....	Wake
NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION		
C. C. CRITTENDEN.....	Secretary.....	Wake
LIBRARY COMMISSION		
MISS MARJORIE BEAL.....	Secretary.....	Wake
STATE LIBRARY		
MISS CARRIE L. BROUGHTON.....	Librarian.....	Wake
SUPREME COURT		
DILLARD S. GARDNER.....	Librarian.....	Orange
EDWARD MURRAY.....	Clerk.....	Wake
LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY		
HENRY M. LONDON.....	Librarian.....	Wake
BUDGET BUREAU		
CLYDE R. HOEY.....	Director.....	Cleveland
R. G. DEYTON.....	Assistant Director.....	Yancey
INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION		
T. A. WILSON.....	Chairman.....	Forsyth
LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSION		
W. E. EASTERLING.....	Secretary.....	Wake
SCHOOL COMMISSION		
LLOYD E. GRIFFIN.....	Executive Secretary.....	Chowan
BANKING COMMISSION		
GURNEY P. HOOD.....	Commissioner.....	Wayne
DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND CONTRACT		
J. BENTON STACY.....	Director.....	Rockingham
COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND		
DR. ROMA S. CHEEK.....	Executive Secretary.....	Graham
STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS		
R. C. MAXWELL.....	Executive Secretary.....	Wake
PAROLE COMMISSIONER		
EDWIN M. GILL.....	Commissioner.....	Scotland
RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY		
DUDLEY W. BAGLEY.....	Chairman.....	Catahuck

OFFICIAL REGISTERS

STATE PLANNING BOARD		
H. W. ODUM.....	Secretary.....	Orange
T. S. JOHNSON.....	Consultant.....	Wake
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION COMMISSION		
CHAS. G. POWELL.....	Chairman.....	Granville
BOARD OF ALCOHOLIC CONTROL		
CUTLAR MOORE.....	Chairman.....	Robeson
PROBATION COMMISSION		
J. H. SAMPLE.....	Director.....	Buncombe
BOARD OF INVESTIGATION AND IDENTIFICATION		
FRED C. HANDY.....	Director.....	Wake
STATE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE		
MAYNE ALBRIGHT.....	Director.....	Wake
WORLD WAR VETERANS' LOAN FUND		
GRAHAM K. HOBBS.....	Commissioner.....	New Hanover

SUPERIOR COURT CALENDAR, 1939-40

District	Spring, 1939	Fall, 1939	Spring, 1940	Fall, 1940
1	Judge Carr.....	Judge Nimocks.....	Judge Burney.....	Judge Harris
2	Judge Thompson.....	Judge Carr.....	Judge Nimocks.....	Judge Burney
3	Judge Bone.....	Judge Thompson.....	Judge Carr.....	Judge Nimocks
4	Judge Parker.....	Judge Bone.....	Judge Thompson.....	Judge Carr
5	Judge Williams.....	Judge Parker.....	Judge Bone.....	Judge Thompson
6	Judge Frizzelle.....	Judge Williams.....	Judge Parker.....	Judge Bone
7	Judge Stevens.....	Judge Frizzelle.....	Judge Williams.....	Judge Parker
8	Judge Harris.....	Judge Stevens.....	Judge Frizzelle.....	Judge Williams
9	Judge Burney.....	Judge Harris.....	Judge Stevens.....	Judge Frizzelle
10	Judge Nimocks.....	Judge Burney.....	Judge Harris.....	Judge Stevens
11	Judge Clement.....	Judge Alley.....	Judge Nettles.....	Judge Pless
12	Judge Sink.....	Judge Clement.....	Judge Alley.....	Judge Nettles
13	Judge Phillips.....	Judge Sink.....	Judge Clement.....	Judge Alley
14	Judge Gwyn.....	Judge Phillips.....	Judge Sink.....	Judge Clement
15	Judge Bobbitt.....	Judge Gwyn.....	Judge Phillips.....	Judge Sink
16	Judge Armstrong.....	Judge Bobbitt.....	Judge Gwyn.....	Judge Phillips
17	Judge Warlick.....	Judge Armstrong.....	Judge Bobbitt.....	Judge Gwyn
18	Judge Rousseau.....	Judge Warlick.....	Judge Armstrong.....	Judge Bobbitt
19	Judge Pless.....	Judge Rousseau.....	Judge Warlick.....	Judge Armstrong
20	Judge Nettles.....	Judge Pless.....	Judge Rousseau.....	Judge Warlick
21	Judge Alley.....	Judge Nettles.....	Judge Pless.....	Judge Rousseau

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

EASTERN CIRCUIT

First District—Camden, Gates, Currituck, Chowan, Pasquotank, Beaufort, Hyde, Dare, Perquimans, Tyrrell.

Second District—Nash, Wilson, Edgecombe, Martin, Washington.

Third District—Bertie, Hertford, Northampton, Halifax, Warren, Vance.

Fourth District—Lee, Chatham, Johnston, Wayne, Harnett.

Fifth District—Pitt, Craven, Carteret, Pamlico, Jones, Greene.

Sixth District—Onslow, Duplin, Sampson, Lenoir.

Seventh District—Wake, Franklin.

Eighth District—Brunswick, Columbus, New Hanover, Pender.

Ninth District—Robeson, Bladen, Hoke, Cumberland.

Tenth District—Granville, Person, Alamance, Durham, Orange.

WESTERN CIRCUIT

Eleventh District—Ashe, Forsyth, Alleghany.

Twelfth District—Davidson, Guilford.

Thirteenth District—Richmond, Stanly, Union, Moore, Anson, Scotland.

Fourteenth District—Mecklenburg, Gaston.

Fifteenth District—Alexander, Montgomery, Randolph, Iredell, Cabarrus, Rowan.

Sixteenth District—Catawba, Lincoln, Cleveland, Burke, Caldwell, Watauga.

Seventeenth District—Avery, Davie, Mitchell, Wilkes, Yadkin.

Eighteenth District—McDowell, Transylvania, Yancey, Rutherford, Henderson, Polk.

Nineteenth District—Buncombe, Madison.

Twentieth District—Haywood, Swain, Cherokee, Macon, Graham, Clay, Jackson.

Twenty-first District—Caswell, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

PART I

THE LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

1. OFFICERS OF THE SENATE.
2. MEMBERS OF THE SENATE (Arranged Alphabetically).
3. MEMBERS OF THE SENATE (Arranged by Districts).
4. SENATORIAL DISTRICTS.
5. RULES OF THE SENATE.
6. STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE.
7. OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.
8. MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. (Arranged Alphabetically).
9. MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Arranged by Counties).
10. RULES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.
11. STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE SENATE

OFFICERS

W. P. Horton.....	President	Chatham
W. Erskine Smith.....	President pro tem.....	Stanly
S. Ray Byerly.....	Principal Clerk.....	Lee
Herman Scott.....	Sergeant-at-Arms.....	Chatham
L. H. Fountain.....	Reading Clerk.....	Edgecombe

SENATORS

(Arranged Alphabetically)

Name	District	Party	Post Office
Austin, W. B.....	Twenty-ninth.....	Democrat	Jefferson
Bain, Edgar H.....	Eighth.....	Democrat	Goldsboro
Ballentine, L. Y.....	Thirteenth.....	Democrat	Varina
Barber, Wade.....	Thirteenth.....	Democrat	Pittsboro
Bellamy, Emmett H.....	Ninth.....	Democrat	Wilmington
Blythe, Joe L.....	Twentieth.....	Democrat	Charlotte
Bowers, J. V.....	Thirtieth.....	Republican	Newland
Boyette, M. G.....	Twelfth.....	Democrat	Carthage
Bruton, O. C.....	Eighteenth.....	Democrat	Mount Gilead
Clark, W. G.....	Fourth.....	Democrat	Tarboro
Cogburn, Chester A.....	Thirty-second.....	Democrat	Canton
Corey, Arthur B.....	Fifth.....	Democrat	Greenville
Council, K. Clyde.....	Tenth.....	Democrat	Wanamish
Cowles, C. H.....	Twenty-fourth.....	Republican	North Wilkesboro
Curtis, Zeb F.....	Thirty-first.....	Democrat	Asheville
Eagles, J. C.....	Sixth.....	Democrat	Wilson
Fearing, D. B.....	Second.....	Democrat	Manteo
Folger, Fred.....	Twenty-third.....	Democrat	Mt. Airy
Frink, S. B.....	Tenth.....	Democrat	Southport
Gardner, Ralph W.....	Twenty-seventh.....	Democrat	Shelby
Gibbs, Frank H.....	Fourteenth.....	Democrat	Warrenton
Gold, T. J.....	Seventeenth.....	Democrat	High Point
Graham, William A.....	Twenty-fifth.....	Democrat	Iron Station
Gray, Gordon.....	Twenty-second.....	Democrat	Winston Salem
Gregory, Edwin C.....	Twenty-first.....	Democrat	Salisbury
Halstead, W. I.....	First.....	Democrat	South Mills
Hatcher, H. J.....	Twenty-eighth.....	Democrat	Morganton
Hughes, J. J.....	First.....	Democrat	Elizabeth City
Jewell, J. G.....	Eighteenth.....	Democrat	Hamlet
Joyner, Jack.....	Twenty-fifth.....	Democrat	Statesville
Larkins, John D., Jr.....	Seventh.....	Democrat	Trenton
Long, Dr. T. W. M.....	Fourth.....	Democrat	Roanoke Rapids
Lumpkin, W. L.....	Sixth.....	Democrat	Louisburg
Morphew, R. B.....	Twenty-third.....	Democrat	Robbinsville
McIntyre, Robert A.....	Eleventh.....	Democrat	Lumberton

SENATORS—Continued

Name	District	Party	Post Office
Palmer, A. B.	Twentieth.....	Democrat	Concord
Price, J. Hampton	Sixteenth	Democrat	Leaksville
Prince, L. B.	Twenty-seventh.....	Democrat	Hendersonville
Rodman, W. B., Jr.	Second.....	Democrat .	Washington
Separk, J. H.	Twenty-sixth.....	Democrat ..	Gastonia
Smith, W. Erskine.....	Nineteenth.....	Democrat ..	Albemarle
Spruill, C. W.	Third	Democrat	Windsor
Sutton, Fred I.	Seventh.....	Democrat	Kinston
Taylor, H. P.	Nineteenth.	Democrat	Wadesboro
Thomas, Fred S.	Twelfth.	Democrat	Erwin
Umstead, J. W., Jr.	Sixteenth.....	Democrat	Chapel Hill
Ward, George R.	Ninth.....	Democrat	Wallace
Warren, Jos. H.	Sixteenth.....	Democrat	Prospect Hill
Walkins, John S.	Fifteenth	Democrat	Virgilina, Va.
Wellons, E. J.	Eighth	Democrat	Smithfield

SENATORS

(Arranged by Districts)

(Democrats except otherwise stated)

First District—W. I. Halstead, South Mills; J. J. Hughes, Elizabeth City.

Second District—W. B. Rodman, Jr., Washington; D. B. Fearing, Manteo.

Third District—C. W. Spruill, Windsor.

Fourth District—W. G. Clark, Tarboro; Dr. T. W. M. Long, Roanoke Rapids.

Fifth District—Arthur B. Corey, Greenville.

Sixth District—J. C. Eagles, Wilson; W. L. Lumpkin, Louisburg.

Seventh District—John D. Larkins, Jr., Trenton; Fred I. Sutton, Kinston.

Eighth District—E. J. Wellons, Smithfield; Edgar H. Bain, Goldsboro.

Ninth District—Geo. R. Ward, Wallace; Emmett H. Bellamy, Wilmington.

Tenth District—S. B. Frink, Southport; K. Clyde Council, Wananish.

Eleventh District—Robt. A. McIntyre, Lumberton.

Twelfth District—M. G. Boyette, Carthage; Fred S. Thomas, Erwin.

Thirteenth District—Wade Barber, Pittsboro; L. Y. Ballentine, Varina.

Fourteenth District—Frank H. Gibbs, Warrenton.

Fifteenth District—John S. Watkins, Route No. 2, Virgilina, Virginia.

Sixteenth District—Jos. H. Warren, Prospect Hill; J. W. Umstead, Jr., Chapel Hill.

Seventeenth District—T. J. Gold, High Point; J. Hampton Price, Leaksville.

Eighteenth District—O. C. Bruton, Mount Gilead, J. G. Jewell, Hamlet.

Nineteenth District—H. P. Taylor, Wadesboro; W. Erskine Smith, Albemarle.

Twentieth District—A. B. Palmer, Concord; Joe L. Blythe, Charlotte.

Twenty-first District—E. C. Gregory, Salisbury.

Twenty-second District—Gordon Gray, Winston-Salem.

Twenty-third District—Fred Folger, Mt. Airy.

Twenty-fourth District—C. H. Cowles (R), N. Wilkesboro.

Twenty-fifth District—William A. Graham, Iron Station; Jack Joyner, Statesville.

Twenty-sixth District—J. H. Separk, Gastonia.

Twenty-seventh District—Ralph W. Gardner, Shelby; L. B. Prince, Hendersonville.

Twenty-eighth District—H. J. Hatcher, Morganton.

Twenty-ninth District—W. B. Austin, Jefferson.

Thirtieth District—J. V. Bowers (R), Newland.

Thirty-first District—Zeb F. Curtis, Asheville.

Thirty-second District—Chester A. Cogburn, Canton.

Thirty-third District—R. B. Morphew, Robbinsville.

SENATORIAL DISTRICTS

Ch. 161, P. L., 1921

First District—Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank and Perquimans counties shall elect two senators.

Second District—Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell and Washington shall elect two senators.

Third District—Bertie and Northampton shall elect one senator.

Fourth District—Edgecombe and Halifax shall elect two senators.

Fifth District—Pitt shall elect one senator.

Sixth District—Franklin, Nash and Wilson shall elect two senators.

Seventh District—Carteret, Craven, Green, Jones, Lenoir, and Onslow shall elect two senators.

Eighth District—Johnston and Wayne shall elect two senators.

Ninth District—Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson shall elect two senators.

Tenth District—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland shall elect two senators.

Eleventh District—Robeson shall elect one senator.

Twelfth District—Harnett, Hoke, Moore and Randolph shall elect two senators.

Thirteenth District—Chatham, Lee and Wake shall elect two senators.

Fourteenth District—Vance and Warren shall elect one senator.

Fifteenth District—Granville and Person shall elect one senator.

Sixteenth District—Alamance, Caswell, Durham and Orange shall elect two senators.

Seventeenth District—Guilford and Rockingham shall elect two senators.

Eighteenth District—Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland shall elect two senators.

Nineteenth District—Anson, Stanly and Union shall elect two senators.

Twentieth District—Cabarrus and Mecklenburg shall elect two senators.

Twenty-first District—Rowan shall elect one senator.

Twenty-second District—Forsyth shall elect one senator.

Twenty-third District—Stokes and Surry shall elect one senator.

Twenty-fourth District—Davie, Wilkes and Yadkin shall elect one senator.

Twenty-fifth District—Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln shall elect two senators.

Twenty-sixth District—Gaston shall elect one senator.

Twenty-seventh District—Cleveland, Henderson, McDowell, Polk and Rutherford shall elect two senators.

Twenty-eighth District—Alexander, Burke and Caldwell shall elect one senator.

Twenty-ninth District—Alleghany, Ashe and Watauga shall elect one senator.

Thirtieth District—Avery, Madison, Mitchell and Yancey shall elect one senator.

Thirty-first District—Buncombe shall elect one senator.

Thirty-second District—Haywood, Jackson and Transylvania shall elect one senator.

Thirty-third District—Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon and Swain shall elect one senator.

RULES OF THE SENATE, 1939

Order of Business

1. The President having taken the chair at the hour to which the Senate shall have adjourned, and a quorum being present, the Journal of the preceding day shall be read, unless otherwise ordered by the Senate, to the end that any mistake may be corrected.

2. After reading and approval of the Journal, the order of business shall be as follows:

- (1) Reports of standing committees.
- (2) Reports of select committees.
- (3) Introduction of petitions, bills, and resolutions.
- (4) Unfinished business of preceding day.
- (5) Special orders.

(6) General orders. First, bills and resolutions on third reading; second, bills and resolutions on second reading. But messages from the Governor and House of Representatives and communications and reports from State officers and reports from the Committees on Engrossed Bills and Enrolled Bills may be received and acted on under any order of business.

Powers and Duties of the President

3. He shall take the chair promptly at the appointed time and proceed with the business of the Senate according to the rules adopted. At any time during the absence of the President, the President *pro tempore*, who shall be elected, shall preside, and he is hereby vested, during such time, with all powers of the President except that of giving a casting vote in case of a tie when he shall have voted as a Senator.

4. He shall assign to doorkeepers their respective duties, and shall appoint such pages and laborers as may be necessary, each of whom shall receive the same compensation as is now provided by law.

Of the Principal Clerk

5. The President and the Principal Clerk of the Senate shall see that all bills shall be acted upon by the Senate in the order in which they stand upon the Calendar, unless otherwise ordered as hereinafter provided. The Calendar shall include the numbers and titles of bills and joint resolutions which have passed the House of Representatives and have been received by the Senate for concurrence.

6. The Principal Clerk shall certify the passage of bills by the Senate, with the date thereof, together with the fact whether passed by a vote of three-fifths or two-thirds of the Senate, whenever such vote may be required by the Constitution and laws of the State.

7. All necessary supplies and stationery for the Senate, its various offices and committees of the Senate shall be purchased upon requisition of the Principal Clerk, with the approval of the President of the Senate.

7a. The office of Engrossing Clerk is discontinued, and the duties of that office as heretofore performed by the Engrossing Clerk shall devolve upon the Principal Clerk, who is charged with the responsibility therefor.

On the Rights and Duties of Senators

8. Every Senator presenting a paper shall endorse the same; if a petition, memorial, or report to the General Assembly, with a brief statement of its subject or contents, adding his name; if a resolution, with his name; if a report of a committee, a statement of such report with the name of the committee and member making the same; if a bill, a statement of its title, which shall contain a brief statement of the subject or contents of the bill, with his name; and all bills, resolutions, petitions, and memorials shall be delivered to the Principal Clerk and by him handed to the President to be by him referred, and he shall announce the titles and references of the same, which shall be entered on the Journal.

9. All motions shall be reduced to writing, if desired by the President or any Senator, delivered at the table, and read by the President or Reading Clerk before the same shall be debated; but any such motion may be withdrawn by the introducer at any time before decision or amendment.

10. If any question contains several distinct propositions it shall be divided by the President, at the request of any Senator, provided each subdivision, if left to itself shall form a substantive proposition.

11. When the President is putting a question, or a division by counting shall be had, no Senator shall walk out of or across the Chamber, nor when a Senator is speaking, pass between him and the President.

12. Every Senator wishing to speak or debate, or to present a petition or other paper, or to make a motion or to report, shall rise from his seat and address the President, and shall not proceed further until recognized by him. No Senator shall

speak or debate more than twice nor longer than thirty minutes on the same day on the same subject without leave of the Senate, and when two or more Senators rise at once, the President shall name the Senator who is first to speak.

13. Every Senator who shall be within the bar of the Senate when the question is stated by the chair shall vote thereon, unless he shall be excused by the Senate or unless he be directly interested in the question; and the bar of the Senate shall include the entire Senate Chamber.

14. When a motion to adjourn or for recess shall be affirmatively determined, no member or officer shall leave his place until adjournment or recess shall be declared by the President.

Standing Committees

15. The following committees shall be named by the Lieutenant-Governor:

- On Agriculture.
- On Appropriations.
- On Banks and Currency.
- On Caswell Training School.
- On Claims.
- On Commercial Fisheries.
- On Congressional Districts.
- On Conservation and Development.
- On Consolidated Statutes.
- On Constitutional Amendments.
- On Corporations.
- On Counties, Cities, and Towns.
- On Courts and Judicial Districts.
- On Distribution of Governor's Message.
- On Education.
- On Election Law.
- On Engrossed Bills.
- On Enrolled Bills.
- On Federal Relations.
- On Finance.
- On Immigration.
- On Insane Asylums.
- On Institutions for the Blind.

On Institutions for the Deaf.
 On Insurance.
 On Internal Improvements.
 On Journal.
 On Judiciary No. 1.
 On Judiciary No. 2.
 On Justice of the Peace.
 On Library.
 On Labor and Commerce.
 On Manufacturing.
 On Military Affairs.
 On Mining.
 On Penal Institutions.
 On Pensions and Soldiers' Home.
 On Propositions and Grievances.
 On Public Health.
 On Public Roads.
 On Public Utilities.
 On Public Welfare.
 On Railroads.
 On Rules.
 On Salaries and Fees.
 On Senate Expenditures.
 On Senatorial Districts.
 On Unemployment Compensation
 On Water Commerce.

Joint Committees

16.

On Printing.
 On Trustees of the University.

17. The Committee on Engrossed Bills shall examine all bills, amendments, and resolutions before they go out of the possession of the Senate, and make a report when they find them correctly engrossed: *Provided*, that when a bill is type-written and has no interlineations therein, and has passed the Senate without amendment, it shall be sent to the House without engrossment, unless otherwise ordered.

18. The Committee on Appropriations shall carefully examine all bills and resolutions appropriating or paying any moneys out of the State Treasury, except bills creating or

increasing salaries, which shall be referred to the proper committee: *Provided*, said committee shall report to the Appropriations Committee the amount allowed, and keep an accurate record of the same and report to the Senate from time to time. All bills introduced in the Senate providing for bond issues, levying taxes, or in any manner affecting the taxing power of the State or any subdivision thereof, shall, before being considered by the Senate, be referred to the Committee on Finance, and bills referred to other committees carrying any of the provisions herein mentioned shall be re-referred to the Senate as being bills to be considered by the Finance Committee before proper action may be taken by the Senate.

19. Every report of the Committee upon a bill or resolution which shall not be considered at the time of making the same, or laid on the table by a vote of the Senate, shall stand upon the general orders with the bill or resolution; and the report of the committee shall show that a majority of the committee were present and voted.

On General Orders and Special Orders

20. Any bill or other matter may be made a special order for a particular day or hour by a vote of the majority of the Senators voting, and if it shall not be completed on that day, it shall be returned to its place on the Calendar, unless it shall be made a special order for another day; and when a special order it under consideration it shall take precedence of any special order or subsequent order for the day, but such subsequent order may be taken up immediately after the previous special order has been disposed of.

21. Every bill shall receive three readings previous to its being passed, and the President shall give notice at each whether it be the first, second, or third. After the first reading, unless a motion shall be made by some Senator, it shall be the duty of the President to refer the subject-matter to an appropriate committee. No bill shall be amended until it shall have been twice read.

Proceedings When There Is Not a Quorum Voting

22. If, on taking the question on a bill, it shall appear that a constitutional quorum is not present, or if the bill require a

vote of a certain proportion of all the Senators to pass it, and it appears that such number is not present, the bill shall be again read and the question taken thereon; if the bill fail a second time for the want of the necessary number being present and voting, the bill shall not be finally lost, but shall be returned to the Calendar in its proper order.

Precedence of Motions

23. When a question is before the Senate no motion shall be received except those herein specified, which motions shall have precedence as follows, viz.:

- (1) For an adjournment.
- (2) To lay on the table.
- (3) For the previous question.
- (4) To postpone indefinitely.
- (5) To postpone to a certain day.
- (6) To commit to a standing committee.
- (7) To commit to a select committee.
- (8) To amend.
- (9) To substitute.

24. The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be now put?" and until it is decided shall preclude all amendments and debate. If this question shall be decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution, or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending, the question shall be taken up on such amendments, in their inverse order, without further debate or amendment: *Provided*, that no one shall move the previous question except the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, and the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration, or the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the Senate at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the Senate or taken up for consideration.

25. When a motion for the previous question is made and is pending, debate shall cease, and only a motion to adjourn or lay on the table shall be in order, which motions shall be put

as follows: adjourn, previous question, lay on the table. After a motion for the previous question is made, pending a second thereto, any member may give notice that he desires to offer an amendment to the bill or other matter under consideration; and after the previous question is seconded, such member shall be entitled to offer his amendment in pursuance of such notice.

Other Questions to Be Taken Without Debate

26. The motion to adjourn and lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and the motion to adjourn shall always be in order when made by a Senator entitled to the floor.

27. The respective motions to postpone to a certain day, or to commit, shall preclude debate on the main question.

28. All questions relating to priority of business shall be decided without debate.

29. When the reading of a paper is called for, except petitions, and the same is objected to by any Senator, it shall be determined by the Senate without debate.

30. And Senator requesting to be excused from voting may make, either immediately before or after the vote shall have been called and before the result shall have been announced, a brief statement of the reasons for making such request, and the question shall then be taken without debate. Any Senator may explain his vote on any bill pending by obtaining permission of the President before the vote is put: *Provided*, that not more than three minutes shall be consumed in such explanation.

Questions That Require a Two-Thirds Vote

31. No bill or resolution on its third reading shall be acted on out of the regular order in which it stands on the Calendar, and no bill or resolution shall be acted upon on its third reading the same day on which it passed its second reading, unless so ordered by two-thirds of the Senators present.

32. No bill or resolution shall be sent from the Senate on the day of its passage except on the last day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

33. No bill or resolution after being laid upon the table upon motion shall be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

Decorum in Debate

34. No remark reflecting personally upon the action of any Senator shall be in order in debate unless preceded by a motion or resolution of censure.

35. When a Senator shall be called to order he shall take his seat until the President shall have determined whether he was in order or not; if decided to be out of order, he shall not proceed without the permission of the Senate; and every question of order shall be decided by the President, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any Senator; and if a Senator is called to order for words spoken, the words excepted to shall be immediately taken down in writing, that the President or Senate may be better able to judge of the matter.

Miscellaneous Rules

36. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any Senator who shall have voted in the majority to move a reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be in order after the bill, resolution, message, report, amendment, or motion upon which the vote was taken shall have gone out of the possession of the Senate; nor shall any motion for reconsideration be in order unless made on the same day or the next following legislative day on which the vote proposed to be reconsidered shall have taken place, unless same shall be made by the Committee on Enrolled Bills for verbal or grammatical errors in the bill, when the same may be made at any time. Nor shall any question be reconsidered more than once.

37. All bills and resolutions shall take their place upon the Calendar according to their number, and shall be taken up in regular order, unless otherwise ordered.

38. No smoking shall be allowed on the floor of the Senate Chamber during the sessions.

39. Senators and visitors shall uncover their heads upon entering the Senate Chamber while the Senate is in session, and shall continue uncovered during their continuance in the Chamber.

40. No Senator or officer of the Senate shall depart the service of the Senate without leave, or receive pay as a Senator or officer for the time he is absent without leave.

41. No person other than the executive and judicial officers of the State, members and officers of the Senate and House of Representatives, and ex-members shall be permitted within the Senate Chamber.

42. No rule of the Senate shall be altered, suspended, or rescinded except on a two-thirds vote of the Senators present.

43. In case a less number than a quorum of the Senate shall convene, they are authorized to send the doorkeeper, or any other person, for any or all absent Senators, as a majority of the Senators present shall determine.

44. The ayes and noes may be called for on any question before the vote is taken, and if seconded by one-fifth of the Senators present, the question shall be decided by the ayes and noes, and the same shall be entered upon the Journal.

45. The chairman of the following committees, with the approval of the President of the Senate, shall appoint clerks in order to expedite the business of the Session of 1939, as follows:

Finance, Roads, Judiciary, No. 1, Judiciary, No. 2, Counties, Cities, and Towns, Election Laws, Insurance, Agriculture, Conservation and Development, Appropriations, Education, Constitutional Amendments, and Public Welfare.

In addition to the above-named clerks, the President of the Senate shall, upon recommendation of the Rules Committee, appoint additional clerks, who shall perform such duties as may be assigned them by the Principal Clerk of the Senate.

All Committee Clerks, when not in attendance upon the direct duties connected with the committee to which they are assigned, shall report to the Principal Clerk of the Senate and, in order to expedite the work of the Senate, shall perform such clerical or stenographic work as may be assigned to them.

46. Every bill introduced into the Senate shall be printed or typewritten. Amendments need not be typewritten.

47. All bills shall be read by their titles, which reading shall constitute the first reading of the bill, and unless otherwise disposed of shall be referred to the proper committee. A bill may be introduced by unanimous consent at any time during the session.

48. The Journal of the Senate shall be typewritten in

duplicate, original and carbon, the original to be deposited in the office of the Secretary of State as the record, and the other (carbon) copy to be delivered to the State Printer.

49. All bills and resolutions reported unfavorably by the committee to which they were referred, and having no minority report, shall lie upon the table, but may be taken from the table and placed upon the Calendar by a two-thirds vote of those present and voting.

50. That in case of adjournment without any hour being named, the Senate shall reconvene the next legislative day at 11 o'clock a. m.

51. When a bill is materially modified or the scope of its application extended or decreased, or if the county or counties to which it applies be changed, the title of the bill shall be changed by the Senator introducing the bill or by the committee having it in charge, or by the Principal Clerk, so as to indicate the full purport of the bill as amended and the county or counties to which it applies.

52. The pages of the Senate shall be responsible to and under the direction of the President at all times when the Senate is in session, and shall not exceed twelve in number. They shall report to the Principal Clerk at other times to be assigned such duties as he may direct and shall be under his supervision.

53. After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the elected membership of the Senate: *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions, or being identical with any State-wide measure which has been laid upon the table or failed to pass any of its readings.

54. That in the event of the absence of the President of the Senate and the President *pro tempore*, at any time fixed for the reconvening of the Senate, the Principal Clerk of the Senate, or in his absence also, some member of the Senate Committee on Rules shall call the Senate to order and designate some member to act as President.

55. Whenever a public bill is introduced, a carbon copy thereof shall accompany the bill. The Reading Clerk shall stamp the copy with the number stamped upon the original bill. Such copy shall be daily delivered to the joint committee hereinafter provided for. The Principal Clerk shall deliver the carbon copy of the bills designated to be printed as hereinafter provided for to the public printer and cause 400 copies thereof to be printed. On the morning following the delivery of the printed copies the Chief Clerk shall cause the Chief Page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member, and shall retain the other printed copies in his office. A sufficient number of the printed copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be by the Chief Page delivered to the Chairman or Clerk of that committee. If the bill is passed, the remaining copies shall be by the Chief Page delivered to the Principal Clerk of the House for the use of the House. The cost of printing shall be paid from the contingent fund of the Senate. The Chairman of the Rules Committee of the Senate and the Chairman of the Rules Committee of the House shall appoint a sub-committee consisting of three members of the Senate and two members of the House from the body of the Senate and the House, and such Chairman shall notify the Principal Clerk of the House and of the Senate who has been appointed. Such sub-committee shall meet daily and examine the carbon copies of the public bills introduced and determine which of such public bills shall be printed and which shall not, and stamp the copies accordingly. If the member, introducing a public bill, which the committee shall determine should not be printed, so desires, he may appear before the committee at the next meeting thereof with reference thereto.

56. When a bill has been introduced and referred to a committee, if after ten days the committee has failed to report thereon, then the author of the bill may, after three days' public notice given in the Senate, on motion supported by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present and voting, recall the same from the committee to the floor of the Senate for consideration and such action thereon as a majority of the Senators present may direct.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

Agriculture—Mr. Clark, Chairman. Messrs. Watkins, Warren, Spruill, Corey, Eagles, Larkins, Bain, Ward, Council, Ballentine, Bruton, Graham, Morphew, Cogburn, Bowers, Austin.

Appropriations—Mr. Rodman, Chairman. Messrs. Sutton, Graham, Fearing, Spruill, Corey, Ward, Frink, Council, Ballentine, Gibbs, Watkins, Gregory, Folger, Cowles, Separk, Gardner, Austin, Morphew, Cogburn, Warren, Bain.

Banks and Currency—Mr. Ballentine, Chairman. Messrs. Graham, Bain, Fearing, Clark, Corey, Eagles, Lumpkin, Larkins, Sutton, Ward, Council, McIntyre, Gibbs, Gregory, Gray, Folger, Bowers, Bruton, Prince, Umstead, Barber.

Caswell Training School—Mr. Sutton, Chairman. Messrs. Bruton, Watkins, Jewell, Joyner, Fearing, Long, Corey, Eagles, Lumpkin, Bain.

Claims—Mr. Spruill, Chairman. Messrs. Halstead, Long, Fearing, Corey, Wellons, Bain, Ward, McIntyre, Thomas, Ballentine, Watkins, Warren, Price, Bruton, Palmer, Joyner, Prince, Austin, Bowers, Cogburn.

Commercial Fisheries—Mr. Frink, Chairman. Messrs. Hughes, Rodman, Fearing, Spruill, Clark, Long, Larkins, Sutton, Bain, Bellamy, McIntyre, Boyette, Thomas, Smith, Blythe, Joyner.

Congressional Districts—Mr. Lumpkin, Chairman. Messrs. Rodman, Halstead, Fearing, Eagles, Wellons, Bain, Ward, Bellamy, Price, Jewell.

Conservation and Development—Mr. Bellamy, Chairman. Messrs. Sutton, Halstead, Fearing, Spruill, Clark, Long, Larkins, Bain, Ballentine, Frink, Council, Boyette, Thomas, Barber, Smith, Blythe, Gregory, Gray, Morphew, Hatcher.

Consolidated Statutes—Mr. Halstead, Chairman. Messrs. Bowers, Rodman, Lumpkin, Larkins, Sutton, Wellons, Ward, Bellamy, Frink, Jewell, Cowles, Joyner, Hatcher, Bowers, Curtis, Morphew.

Constitutional Amendments—Mr. Gibbs, Chairman. Messrs. Eagles, Rodman, Fearing, Larkins, Sutton, Ward, McIntyre, Ballentine, Gold, Taylor, Smith, Gardner, Umstead.

Corporations—Mr. Ward, Chairman. Messrs. Larkins, Bellamy, Gibbs, Gold, Price, Smith, Palmer, Gray, Joyner, Gardner, Austin, Curtis, Cogburn, Morpew.

Counties, Cities and Towns—Mr. Umstead, Chairman. Messrs. Gregory, Hughes, Spruill, Clark, Long, Eagles, Larkins, Bain, Bellamy, Frink, Barber, Gibbs, Smith, Blythe, Folger, Joyner, Prince, Austin, Morpew.

Courts and Judicial Districts—Mr. Halstead, Chairman. Messrs. Morpew, Gardner, Bowers, Corey, Rodman, Larkins, Sutton, Wellons, Ward, Bellamy, Frink, McIntyre, Gibbs, Gold, Taylor, Folger, Joyner.

Distribution of Governor's Message—Mr. Cogburn, Chairman. Messrs. Fearing, Spruill, Corey, Lumpkin, Wellons, Bain, Frink, Umstead, Gold, Prince, Curtis, Morpew.

Education—Mr. Folger, Chairman. Messrs. Larkins, Umstead, Boyette, Rodman, Corey, Eagles, Lumpkin, Sutton, Blythe, Ballentine, Gibbs, Price, Joyner, Taylor, Smith, Gray, Separk, Gardner, Austin, Hughes, Bellamy, Fearing, Curtis, Hatcher, Barber.

Election Laws—Mr. Morpew, Chairman. Hughes, Rodman, Fearing, Clark, Lumpkin, Larkins, Council, Umstead, Taylor, Smith, Blythe, Folger, Gardner, Prince, Hatcher, Austin, Cogburn, Gray, Barber.

Engrossed Bills—Mr. Warren, Chairman. Messrs. Larkins, Bain, Ward, Frink, Boyette, Barber, Watkins, Halstead, Hughes, Fearing, Spruill, Eagles, Gold, Bruton, Blythe, Separk.

Enrolled Bills—Mr. Price, Chairman. Messrs. Halstead, Spruill, Lumpkin, Wellons, Bain, Frink, Barber, Warren, Bruton, Jewell, Gray, Cowles, Prince.

Federal Relations—Mr. Gardner, Chairman. Messrs. Fearing, Clark, Corey, Larkins, Bellamy, McIntyre, Thomas, Warren, Gold, Price, Blythe, Folger, Graham, Prince, Cogburn, Gray.

Finance—Mr. Taylor, Chairman. Messrs. Joyner, Umstead, Long, Hughes, Eagles, Lumpkin, Larkins, Bellamy, Boyette, Thomas, Barber, Gold, Price, Smith, Palmer, Blythe, Gray, Prince, Hatcher, Curtis, McIntyre.

Immigration—Mr. Wellons, Chairman. Messrs. Bain, Halstead, Hughes, Thomas, Gibbs, Umstead, Jewell, Palmer, Gardner, Prince, Cogburn, Morphew, Bowers, Cowles.

Insane Asylums—Mr. Council, Chairman. Messrs. Clark, Spruill, Eagles, Lumpkin, Larkins, Ward, Gibbs, Watkins, Umstead, Smith, Folger, Graham, Joyner, Hatcher, Curtis.

Institutions for the Blind—Mr. Curtis, Chairman. Messrs. Hughes, Fearing, Clark, Long, Eagles, Lumpkin, Sutton, Wellons, Bain, Frink, Thomas, Ballentine, Bruton, Folger, Gregory.

Institutions for the Deaf—Mr. Fearing, Chairman. Messrs. Spruill, Long, Eagles, Lumpkin, Larkins, Sutton, Wellons, Bain, Frink, Thomas, Ballentine, Watkins, Warren, Bruton, Blythe, Cowles, Joyner, Separk, Prince, Hatcher, Austin, Bowers, Cogburn.

Insurance—Mr. Eagles, Chairman. Messrs. Halstead, Hughes, Rodman, Fearing, Clark, Blythe, Larkins, Bain, Frink, McIntyre, Boyette, Barber, Ballentine, Gibbs, Umstead, Gold, Jewell, Taylor, Gray, Joyner, Morphew, Watkins, Separk.

Internal Improvements—Mr. McIntyre, Chairman. Messrs. Gray, Cowles, Separk, Gardner, Hatcher, Bowers, Morphew, Halstead, Wellons, Council, Ballentine, Gold, Jewell.

Journal—Mr. Hatcher, Chairman. Messrs. Gibbs, Fearing, Spruill, Eagles, Larkins, Ward, Council, Boyette, Ballentine, Gray, Separk, Austin, Cogburn, Morphew.

Judiciary No. 1—Mr. Gold, Chairman. Messrs. Corey, Halstead, Rodman, Larkins, Sutton, Bellamy, Frink, Barber, Wellons, Taylor, Smith, Gregory, Curtis, Morphew.

Judiciary No. 2—Mr. Joyner, Chairman. Messrs. Ward, Gibbs, McIntyre, Price, Palmer, Folger, Gardner, Hatcher, Bowers, Cogburn, Lumpkin, Boyette, Gray, Prince, Austin.

Justices of the Peace—Mr. Bruton, Chairman. Messrs. Fearing, Wellons, Ward, Frink, Council, Barber, Watkins, Warren, Jewell, Gregory, Cowles, Gardner, Curtis.

Library—Mr. Austin, Chairman. Messrs. Hughes, Fearing, Sutton, Warren, Gold, Bruton, Gregory, Cowles, Separk, Gardner, Cogburn.

Manufacturing, Labor, and Commerce—Mr. Separk, Chairman. Messrs. Gardner, Rodman, Clark, Long, Corey, Larkins, Wellons, Bain, Ward, Council, Thomas, Price, Jewell, Smith, Gregory, Gray, Graham, Sutton, Taylor, Gold, Barber.

Military Affairs—Mr. Bain, Chairman. Messrs. Hatcher, Rodman, Corey, Ward, Taylor, Cogburn, Gibbs, Boyette, Clark, Hughes.

Mining—Mr. Prince, Chairman. Messrs. McIntyre, Boyette, Thomas, Barber, Umstead, Price, Graham, Hatcher, Austin, Bowers, Curtis, Cowles, Cogburn, Morphew.

Penal Institutions—Mr. Watkins, Chairman. Messrs. Bain, Ward, Bellamy, Council, Thomas, Gibbs, Price, Palmer, Graham, Halstead, Hughes, Fearing, Spruill, Clark, Eagles, Larkins, Sutton, Blythe, Gardner.

Printing—Mr. Gibbs, Chairman. Messrs. Spruill, Corey, Lumpkin, Sutton, Bellamy, Frink, Boyette, Barber, Ballentine, Watkins, Graham, Prince, Hatcher, Bowers, Curtis, Cogburn, Morphew, Cowles.

Pensions and Soldiers' Home—Mr. Hughes, Chairman. Messrs. Spruill, Corey, Gold, Jewell, Gregory, Gray, Folger, Cowles, Separk, Prince, Bowers, Cogburn.

Propositions and Grievances—Mr. Corey, Chairman. Messrs. Hughes, Clark, Eagles, Lumpkin, Sutton, Wellons, Bain, Bellamy, McIntyre, Barber, Gibbs, Warren, Jewell, Palmer, Cowles, Graham, Cogburn.

Public Health—Mr. Long, Chairman. Messrs. Thomas, Halstead, Spruill, Clark, Eagles, Lumpkin, Larkins, Sutton, Wellons, Bain, Bellamy, Warren, Palmer, Folger, Cowles, Separk, Bowers, Curtis, Gray.

Public Roads—Mr. Larkins, Chairman. Messrs. Gardner, Halstead, Spruill, Eagles, Lumpkin, Bellamy, Council, McIntyre, Ballentine, Watkins, Umstead, Bruton, Smith, Blythe, Gregory, Folger, Joyner, Prince, Austin, Morphew, Curtis, Warren, Ward, Boyette, Barber, Gray.

Public Utilities—Mr. Blythe, Chairman. Messrs. Larkins, Rodman, Council, Boyette, Thomas, Ballentine, Umstead, Taylor, Smith, Palmer, Gray, Separk, Hatcher, Curtis, Joyner.

Committee on Public Welfare—Mr. Barber, Chairman. Messrs. Boyette, Hughes, Rodman, Fearing, Clark, Long, Sutton, Wellons, Bain, Ward, Bellamy, Ballentine, Gibbs, Watkins, Umstead, Taylor, Smith, Gregory, Graham, Gardner, Cogburn.

Railroads—Mr. Jewell, Chairman. Messrs. Rodman, Long, Ward, Bellamy, McIntyre, Gold, Joyner, Taylor, Palmer, Gregory, Graham, Separk, Hatcher.

Rules—Mr. Smith, Chairman. Messrs. Rodman, Clark, Long, Eagles, Larkins, Barber, Gibbs, Taylor, Blythe, Folger, Ballentine.

Salaries and Fees—Mr. Palmer, Chairman. Messrs. Halstead, Long, Corey, Eagles, Sutton, Wellons, Bain, Ward, Boyette, Ballentine, Gibbs, Watkins, Warren, Price, Bruton, Cowles, Graham, Bowers, Curtis, Morpew.

Senate Expenditures—Mr. Boyette, Chairman. Messrs. Long, Corey, Eagles, Lumpkin, Bain, Bellamy, Frink, Council, Thomas, Watkins, Blythe, Graham, Hatcher.

Senatorial Districts—Mr. Graham, Chairman. Messrs. Umstead, Halstead, Hughes, Rodman, Clark, McIntyre, Price, Palmer, Gregory, Folger, Joyner, Austin, Curtis, Cogburn, Morpew, Bowers.

Trustees of the University—Mr. Gray, Chairman. Messrs. Umstead, Taylor, Rodman, Spruill, Long, Sutton, Ward, Bellamy, Palmer, Blythe, Gregory, Graham, Cowles, Joyner, Separk, Gardner, Austin, Council.

Unemployment Compensation—Mr. Gregory, Chairman. Messrs. Rodman, Clark, Watkins, Gold, Umstead, Gray, Gardner, Joyner, Morpew, Sutton, Gibbs, Taylor, Bellamy, Ward, Prince, Barber.

Water Commeree—Mr. Thomas, Chairman. Messrs. Hughes, Halstead, Rodman, Long, Wellons, Bellamy, Frink, Council, Umstead, Cowles.

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

OFFICERS

D. L. Ward.....	Speaker.....	Craven
W. A. Baker.....	Principal Clerk.....	Wake
Donald R. Seawell.....	Reading Clerk.....	Catawba
W. Thomas Brown.....	Sergeant-at-Arms.....	Perquimans
Miss Rosa B. Mund.....	Engrossing Clerk.....	Cabarrus

REPRESENTATIVES

(Arranged Alphabetically)

Name	County	Party	Post Office
Abernathy, C. C.....	Nash.....	Democrat.....	Spring Hope
Alexander, J. W.....	Mecklenburg.....	Democrat.....	Huntersville, R.F.D.
Allen, Arch T.....	Wake.....	Democrat.....	Raleigh
Baley, J. M., Jr.....	Madison.....	Republican.....	Marshall
Barefoot, James B.....	Sampson.....	Republican.....	Godwin, R.F.D.
Bender, R. P.....	Jones.....	Democrat.....	Pollocksville
Benton, J. T.....	Perquimans.....	Democrat.....	Hertford
Blalock, U. B.....	Anson.....	Democrat.....	Wadesboro
Bost, E. T., Jr.....	Cabarrus.....	Democrat.....	Concord
Boswood, G. C.....	Currituck.....	Democrat.....	Gregory
Bray, R. L.....	Camden.....	Democrat.....	Belcross
Brown, S. W.....	Alleghany.....	Democrat.....	Sparta
Bryant, Victor S.....	Durham.....	Democrat.....	Durham
Bryson, T. D., Jr.....	Swain.....	Democrat.....	Bryson City
Buck, D. M.....	Yancey.....	Democrat.....	Bald Mountain
Burgin, L. L.....	Henderson.....	Democrat.....	Horse Shoe, R.F.D.
Burleson, Jeter C.....	Mitchell.....	Republican.....	Bakersville
Burt, E. R.....	Montgomery.....	Democrat.....	Bisbee
Butler, A. Leon.....	Burke.....	Democrat.....	Valdese
Caffey, John W.....	Guilford.....	Democrat.....	Greensboro
Carruthers, Joe T., Jr.....	Guilford.....	Democrat.....	Greensboro
Cherry, R. Gregg.....	Gaston.....	Democrat.....	Gastonia
Clegg, W. R.....	Moore.....	Democrat.....	Carthage
Crawford, J. H.....	Graham.....	Democrat.....	Robbinsville
Crawford, J. Leslie.....	Wayne.....	Democrat.....	Pikeville
Darden, Wilbur M.....	Washington.....	Democrat.....	Plymouth
Davis, A. H.....	Pender.....	Democrat.....	Burgaw
Davis, George T.....	Hyde.....	Democrat.....	Swan Quarter
Davis, Roy L.....	Dare.....	Democrat.....	Wanchese
Dobson, Henry C.....	Surry.....	Democrat.....	Elkin
Eagles, W. E.....	Edgecombe.....	Democrat.....	Macesfield
Edwards, Dr. Zeno L.....	Beaufort.....	Democrat.....	Washington
Efird, C. C.....	Stanly.....	Democrat.....	Albemarle
Ellenor, E. S. A.....	Gates.....	Democrat.....	Gates
Everett, B. B.....	Halifax.....	Democrat.....	Palmira
Fenner, W. E.....	Nash.....	Democrat.....	Rocky Mount
Finch, R. E.....	Buncombe.....	Democrat.....	Black Mountain

REPRESENTATIVES—(Continued)

Name	County	Party	Post Office
Flowers, Ralph	Catawba	Democrat	Hickory
Fulghum, R. T.	Johnston	Democrat	Kenly
Garrett, Joe W.	Rockingham	Democrat	Madison
Gass, Rex	Forsyth	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Graham, I. P.	Robeson	Democrat	Proctorville
Grant, J. B.	Davie	Republican	Mocksville
Greer, Roby T.	Watauga	Democrat	Boone
Hall, C. C.	Chatham	Democrat	Pittsboro
Hatch, Wm. T.	Wake	Democrat	Raleigh
Holoman, W. D.	Halifax	Democrat	Weldon
Horner, James W.	Granville	Democrat	Oxford
Horton, Hugh	Martin	Democrat	Williamston
Hunt, W. A.	Vance	Democrat	Henderson
Jarrett, Clyde H.	Cherokee	Republican	Andrews
Jarvis, Hubert C.	Buncombe	Democrat	Asheville
Johnson, A. F.	Franklin	Democrat	Louisburg
Johnston, Ira T.	Ashe	Democrat	Jefferson
Joyner, H. L.	Northampton	Democrat	Jackson
Kerr, John, Jr.	Warren	Democrat	Warrenton
Kimzey, W. Pat	Transylvania	Democrat	Brevard
Knight, R. S., Jr.	Tyrrell	Democrat	Columbia
LeGrand, John Q.	New Hanover	Democrat	Wilmington
Long, Dr. Will S.	Alamance	Democrat	Graham
Mallard, Raymond B.	Columbus	Democrat	Tabor City
Mallison, Dallas	Pamlico	Democrat	Oriental
Marshall, Wm. F.	Stokes	Democrat	Walnut Cove
Moore, J. S.	Pitt	Democrat	Bethel
Moore, Larry I., Jr.	Wilson	Democrat	Wilson
Moore, O. L.	Scotland	Democrat	Laurinburg
Morris, John R.	New Hanover	Democrat	Wilmington
Morse, Clarence W., Jr.	Pasquotank	Democrat	Elizabeth City
Mull, O. M.	Cleveland	Democrat	Shelby
Murphy, Walter	Rowan	Democrat	Salisbury
McBryde, D. Laey	Cumberland	Democrat	Fayetteville
McClamroch, Roland P.	Orange	Democrat	Chapel Hill
McNair, R. T.	Richmond	Democrat	Rockingham
McNeill, E. B.	Hoke	Democrat	Raeford
McNeill, Frank	Robeson	Democrat	Lumberton
Page, U. S.	Bladen	Democrat	Fayetteville, R. 7
Palmer, Glenn C.	Haywood	Democrat	Clyde, R. 1
Park, C. B., Jr.	Wake	Democrat	Raleigh
Patton, George B.	Macon	Democrat	Franklin
Payne, A. C.	Alexander	Democrat	Taylorville
Peele, Thomas N.	Bertie	Democrat	Lewiston
Penland, A. Lee	Clay	Democrat	Hayesville
Phillips, George W.	Onslow	Democrat	Jacksonville
Pickens, Rupert T.	Guilford	Democrat	High Point
Pitman, W. C.	Avery	Republican	Spear
Pollard, Forrest A.	Durham	Democrat	Durham
Pritchett, J. T.	Caldwell	Democrat	Lenoir
Quinn, C. E.	Duplin	Democrat	Kenansville

REPRESENTATIVES—(Continued)

Name	County	Party	Post Office
Rasberry, E. A.	Greene	Democrat	Snow Hill
Richardson, O. L.	Union	Democrat	Monroe
Ritch, Marvin L.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Robinson, Ashby	McDowell	Democrat	Old Fort
Rogers, C. P.	Polk	Democrat	Tryon
Roper, Sheldon M.	Lincoln	Democrat	Lincolnton
Ross, J. D.	Randolph	Democrat	Asheboro
Ross, N. McK.	Harnett	Democrat	Lillington
Rudisill, Carl A.	Gaston	Democrat	Cherryville
Sebastian, David	Wilkes	Republican	Hays
Seeley, Fred R.	Carteret	Democrat	Beaufort
Stone, T. C.	Rockingham	Democrat	Stoneville
Taylor, W. C.	Caswell	Democrat	Blanch
Taylor, W. Frank	Wayne	Democrat	Goldsboro
Thomas, Cornelius	Brunswick	Democrat	Shalotte
Tompkins, Dan	Jackson	Democrat	Sylva
Thornton, T. Spruill	Forsyth	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Turlington, Zeb V.	Iredell	Democrat	Mooreville
Underwood, R. H.	Hertford	Democrat	Murfreesboro
Uzzell, George R.	Rowan	Democrat	Salisbury
Vogler, J. B.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Wallace, F. E.	Lenoir	Democrat	Kinston
Wallace, Lawrence H.	Johnston	Democrat	Smithfield
Ward, D. L.	Craven	Democrat	New Bern
Warren, E. P.	Person	Democrat	Hurdle Mills
White, John F.	Chowan	Democrat	Edenton
Willcox, J. M.	Lee	Democrat	Sanford, R. 3
Wilson, J. Lee	Davidson	Democrat	Lexington
Wilson, Virgil A.	Forsyth	Democrat	Rural Hall
Withrow, Grady	Rutherford	Democrat	Hollis
Woodhouse, Frank M.	Yadkin	Democrat	Boonville
Worthington, S. O.	Pitt	Democrat	Greenville

REPRESENTATIVES

(Arranged by Counties)

(Democrats except otherwise indicated)

- Alamance*—Dr. Will S. Long, Graham.
Alexander—A. C. Payne, Taylorsville.
Alleghany—S. W. Brown, Sparta.
Anson—U. B. Blalock, Wadesboro.
Ashe—Ira T. Johnston, Jefferson.
Avery—W. C. Pitman (R), Spear.
Beaufort—Dr. Zeno L. Edwards, Washington.
Bertie—Thomas N. Peele, Lewiston.
Bladen—U. S. Page, R.F.D. 7, Fayetteville.
Brunswick—Cornelius Thomas, Shallotte.
Buncombe—R. E. Finch, Black Mountain; Hubert C. Jarvis, Asheville.
Burke—Leon Butler, Valdese.
Cabarrus—E. T. Bost, Jr., Concord.
Caldwell—J. T. Pritchett, Lenoir.
Camden—R. L. Bray, Belcross.
Carteret—Fred R. Seeley, Beaufort.
Caswell—W. C. Taylor, Blanch.
Catawba—Ralph Flowers, Hickory.
Chatham—C. C. Hall, Pittsboro.
Cherokee—Clyde H. Jarrett (R), Andrews.
Chowan—John F. White, Edenton.
Clay—A. Lee Penland, Hayesville.
Cleveland—O. M. Mull, Shelby.
Columbus—Raymond B. Mallard, Tabor City.
Craven—D. L. Ward, New Bern.
Cumberland—D. Lacy McBryde, Fayetteville.
Currituck—G. C. Boswood, Gregory.
Dare—Roy L. Davis, Wanchese.
Davidson—J. Lee Wilson, Lexington.
Davie—J. B. Grant (R), Mocksville.
Duplin—C. E. Quinn, Kenansville.
Durham—Victor S. Bryant, Durham; Forrest A. Pollard, Durham.

- Edgecombe*—W. W. Eagles, Macclesfield.
Forsyth—Rex Gass, Winston-Salem; T. Spruill Thornton, Winston-Salem; Virgil A. Wilson, Rural Hall.
Franklin—A. F. Johnson, Louisburg.
Gaston—Carl A. Rudisill, Cherryville; R. G. Cherry, Gastonia.
Gates—E. S. A. Ellenor, Gates.
Graham—Dr. J. H. Crawford, Robbinsville.
Granville—James W. Horner, Oxford.
Greene—E. A. Rasberry, Snow Hill.
Guilford—Joe T. Carruthers, Jr., Greensboro; John W. Caffey, Greensboro; Rupert T. Pickens, High Point.
Halifax—B. B. Everett, Palmyra; Wm. D. Holoman, Weldon.
Harnett—N. McK. Ross, Lillington.
Haywood—Glenn C. Palmer, Clyde, R.F.D. 1.
Henderson—L. L. Burgin, Rt. 1, Horse Shoe.
Hertford—R. H. Underwood, Murfreesboro.
Hoke—E. B. McNeill, Raeford.
Hyde—Geo. T. Davis, Swan Quarter.
Iredell—Zeb V. Turlington, Mooresville.
Jackson—Dan Tompkins, Sylva.
Johnston—Lawrence H. Wallace, Smithfield; R. T. Fulghum, Kenly.
Jones—R. P. Bender, Pollocksville.
Lee—J. M. Willcox, R. 3, Sanford.
Lenoir—Fitzhugh E. Wallace, Kinston.
Lincoln—Sheldon M. Roper, Lincolnton.
Macon—Geo. B. Patton, Franklin.
Madison—J. M. Baley, Jr., (R), Marshall.
Martin—Hugh Horton, Williamston.
McDowell—Ashby Robinson, Old Fort.
Mecklenburg—J. B. Vogler, Charlotte; Marvin L. Ritch, Charlotte; J. W. Alexander, Huntersville R. F. D.
Mitchell—Jeter C. Burleson, (R), Bakersville.
Montgomery—E. R. Burt, Biscoe.
Moore—W. R. Clegg, Carthage.
Nash—W. E. Fenner, Rocky Mount; C. C. Abernathy, Spring Hope.
New Hanover—John Q. LeGrand, Wilmington; John R. Morris, Wilmington.

- Northampton*—H. L. Joyner, Jackson.
Onslow—Geo. W. Phillips, Jacksonville.
Orange—Roland P. McClamroch, Chapel Hill.
Pamlico—Dallas Mallison, Oriental.
Pasquotank—W. Clarence Morse, Jr., Elizabeth City.
Pender—A. H. Davis, Burgaw.
Perquimans—J. T. Benton, Hertford.
Person—E. P. Warren, Hurdle Mills.
Pitt—S. O. Worthington, Greenville; John S. Moore, Bethel.
Polk—C. P. Rogers, Tryon.
Randolph—J. D. Ross, Asheboro.
Richmond—R. T. McNair, Rockingham.
Robeson—Frank McNeill, Lumberton; I. P. Graham, Proctorville.
Rockingham—T. C. Stone, Stoneville; Joe W. Garrett, Madison.
Rowan—Walter Murphy, Salisbury; George Uzzell, Salisbury.
Rutherford—Grady Withrow, Hollis.
Sampson—Jas. B. Barefoot, (R), R. F. D. Godwin.
Scotland—O. L. Moore, Laurinburg.
Stanly—C. C. Efrid, Albemarle.
Stokes—Wm. F. Marshall, Walnut Cove.
Surry—Henry C. Dobson, Elkin.
Swain—T. D. Bryson, Jr., Bryson City.
Transylvania—W. Pat Kimzey, Brevard.
Tyrrell—R. S. Knight, Jr., Columbia.
Union—O. L. Richardson, Monroe.
Vance—W. A. Hunt, Henderson.
Wake—Arch T. Allen, Raleigh; Wm. T. Hatch, Raleigh; C. B. Park, Jr., Raleigh.
Warren—John Kerr, Jr., Warrenton.
Washington—Wilbur M. Darden, Plymouth.
Watauga—Roby T. Greer, Boone.
Wayne—W. Frank Taylor, Goldsboro; J. Leslie Crawford, Pikeville.
Wilkes—David Sebastian (R), Hays.
Wilson—Larry I. Moore, Jr., Wilson.
Yadkin—Frank M. Woodhouse, Boonville.
Yancey—D. M. Buck, Bald Mountain.

RULES OF THE HOUSE

Touching the Duties of Speaker

1. It shall be the duty of the Speaker to have the sessions of the House opened with prayer.

2. He shall take the chair every day at the hour fixed by the House on the preceding legislative day, shall immediately call the members to order, and, on appearance of a quorum, cause the Journal of the preceding day to be approved.

3. He shall preserve order and decorum, may speak to points of order in preference to other members, rising from his seat for that purpose, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the House by any member, on which appeal no member shall speak more than once, unless by leave of the House. A two-thirds vote of the members present shall be necessary to sustain any appeal from the ruling of the Chair.

4. He shall rise to put a question, but may state it sitting.

5. Questions shall be put in this form, namely, "Those in favor (as the question may be) will say, 'Aye,' " and after the affirmative voice has been expressed, "Those opposed will say, 'No.' " Upon a call for a division the Speaker shall count; if required he shall appoint tellers.

6. The Speaker shall have a general direction of the hall. He shall have a right to name any member to perform the duties of the Chair, but substitution shall not extend beyond one day, except in case of sickness or by leave of the House.

7. All committees shall be appointed by the Speaker, unless otherwise specially ordered by the House.

8. In all elections the Speaker may vote. In all other cases he may exercise his right to vote, or he may reserve this right until there is a tie; but in no case shall he be allowed to vote twice on the same question.

9. All acts, addresses, and resolutions, and all warrants and subpoenas issued by order of the House shall be signed by the Speaker.

10. In case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the galleries or lobby, the Speaker or other presiding officer shall have power to order the same to be cleared.

11. No person except members of the Senate, officers and clerks of the General Assembly, Judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, State officers, former members of the General Assembly, and persons particularly invited by the Speaker shall be admitted within the hall of the House: *Provided*, that no person except members of the Senate and officers of the General Assembly shall be allowed on the floor of the House or in the lobby in the rear of the Speaker's desk, unless permitted by the Speaker of the House.

12. Reporters wishing to take down debates may be admitted by the Speaker, who shall assign such places to them on the floor or elsewhere, to effect this object, as shall not interfere with the convenience of the House.

13. Smoking shall not be allowed in the hall, the lobbies, or the galleries while the House is in session: *Provided*, that smoking may be permitted in the lobby in the rear of the Speaker's desk.

Order of Business of the Day

14. After the approval of the Journal of the preceding day, which shall stand approved without objection, the House shall proceed to business in the following order, viz.:

(1) The receiving of petitions, memorials, and papers addressed to the General Assembly or to the House.

(2) Reports of standing committees.

(3) Reports of select committees.

(4) Resolutions.

(5) Bills.

(6) The unfinished business of the preceding day.

(7) Bills, resolutions, petitions, memorials, messages, and other papers on the Calendar, in their exact numerical order, unless displaced by the orders of the day; but messages and motions to elect officers shall always be in order.

No member shall rise from his seat to introduce any petition, resolution, or bill out of order unless he is permitted so to do by a suspension of the rules.

On Decorum in Debate

15. When any member is about to speak in debate or deliver any matter to the House, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address the Speaker.

16. When the Speaker shall call a member to order, the member shall sit down, as also he shall when called to order by another member, unless the Speaker decides the point of order in his favor. By leave of the House a member called to order may clear a matter of fact, or explain, but shall not proceed in debate so long as the decision stands but by permission of the House. Any member may appeal from the decision of the Chair, and if, upon appeal, the decision be in favor of the member called to order, he may proceed; if otherwise, he shall not, except by leave of the House; and if the case, in the judgment of the House, require it, he shall be liable to its censure.

17. No member shall speak until recognized by the Chair, and when two or more members rise at the same time the Speaker shall name the member to speak.

18. No member shall speak more than twice on the main question, nor longer than thirty minutes for the first speech and fifteen minutes for the second speech, unless allowed to do so by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members present; nor shall he speak more than once upon an amendment or motion to commit or postpone, and then not longer than ten minutes. But the House may, by consent of a majority, suspend the operations of this rule during any debate on any particular question before the House, or the Committee on Rules may bring in a special rule that shall be applicable to the debate on any bill.

19. While the Speaker is putting any question, or addressing the House, no person shall speak, stand up, walk out of or cross the House, nor when a member is speaking entertain private discourse, stand up, or pass between him and the Chair.

20. No member shall vote on any question when he was not present when the question was put by the Speaker, except by the consent of the House. Upon a division and count of the House on any question, no member without the bar shall be counted.

21. Every member who shall be in the hall of the House for the above purpose when the question is put shall give his vote upon a call of the ayes and noes, unless the House for special reasons shall excuse him, and no application to be excused from voting or to explain a vote shall be entertained unless made before the call of the roll. The hall of the House shall include the lobbies and offices connected with the hall.

22. When a motion is made it shall be stated by the Speaker or, if written, it shall be handed to the Chair and read aloud by the Speaker or Clerk before debate. A motion to table or adjourn shall be seconded before the motion is put by the Speaker to the vote of the House.

23. Every motion shall be reduced to writing, if the Speaker or any two members request it.

24. After a motion is stated by the Speaker or read by the Clerk, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the House, but may be withdrawn before a decision or amendment, except in case of a motion to reconsider, which motion, when made by a member, shall be deemed and taken to be in possession of the House, and shall not be withdrawn without leave of the House.

25. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, which several motions shall have precedence in the order in which they stand arranged; and no motion to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, being decided, shall be again allowed at the same stage of the bill or proposition.

26. A motion to adjourn or lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and a motion to adjourn shall always be in order, except when the House is voting or some member is speaking; but a motion to adjourn shall not follow a motion to adjourn until debate or some other business of the House has intervened.

26a. In case of adjournment without any hour being named, the House shall reconvene on the next legislative day at twelve o'clock noon.

27. When a question has been postponed indefinitely, the same shall not be acted on again during the session, except upon a two-thirds vote.

28. Any member may call for a division of the question, when the same shall admit of it, which shall be determined by the Speaker.

29. When a motion has been once made and carried in the affirmative or negative, it shall be in order for any member of the majority to move for the reconsideration thereof, on the same or succeeding day, unless it may have subsequently passed the Senate, and no motion to reconsider shall be taken from the table except by a two-thirds vote. But unless such vote has been taken by a call of the yeas and nays, any member may move to reconsider.

30. When the reading of a paper is called for, which has been read in the House, and the same is objected to by any member, it shall be determined by a vote of the House.

31. Petitions, memorials, and other papers addressed to the House shall be presented by the Speaker; a brief statement of the contents thereof may be verbally made by the introducer before reference to a committee, but shall not be debated or decided on the day of their first being read, unless the House shall direct otherwise.

32. When the ayes and noes are called for on any question, it shall be on motion before the question is put; and if seconded by one-fifth of the members present, the question shall be decided by the ayes and noes; and in taking the ayes and noes, or on a call of the House, the names of the members will be taken alphabetically.

33. Decency of speech shall be observed and personal reflection carefully avoided.

34. Any member may arise at any time to speak to a question of personal privilege, and upon objection to him proceeding, the Speaker shall determine if the question is one of privilege.

35. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, shall be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members. A quorum shall consist of a majority of the qualified members of the House.

36. No member or officer of the House shall absent himself from the service of the House without leave, unless from sickness or inability.

37. Any member may excuse himself from serving on any committee if he is a member of two standing committees.

38. If any member shall be necessarily absent on temporary business of the House when a vote is taken upon any question, upon entering the House he shall be permitted, on request, to vote, provided that the result shall not be thereby affected.

39. No standing rule or order shall be rescinded or altered without one day's notice given on the motion thereof, and to sustain such motion two-thirds of the House shall be required.

40. The members of the House shall uncover their heads upon entering the House while it is in session, and shall continue so uncovered during their continuance in the hall, except Quakers.

41. A motion to reconsider shall be determined by a majority vote, except a motion to reconsider an indefinite postponement, or a motion to reconsider a motion tabling a motion to reconsider, which shall require a two-thirds vote.

42. After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the elected membership of the House: *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions or being identical with any State-wide measure which has been laid upon the table, or failed to pass any of its readings.

42a. A motion to table an amendment sent up from the floor shall not be construed as a motion to table the principal bill or any other amendment which has been offered thereto, and if such motion is carried, only the amendment shall lie upon the table.

42b. When a member desires to interrupt a member having the floor he shall first obtain recognition by the Chair and

permission of the member occupying the floor, and when so recognized and such permission is obtained he may propound a question to the member occupying the floor, but he shall not propound a series of questions or interrogatories or otherwise interrupt the member having the floor; and the Speaker shall, without the point of order being raised, enforce this rule.

Standing Committees

43. At the commencement of the session a standing committee shall be appointed by the Speaker on each of the following subjects, namely:

- On Agriculture.
- On Appropriations.
- On Banks and Banking.
- On Commercial Fisheries.
- On Congressional Districts.
- On Conservation and Development.
- On Constitutional Amendments.
- On Corporations.
- On Counties, Cities, and Towns.
- On Courts and Judicial Districts.
- On Drainage.
- On Education.
- On Higher Education.
- On Elections and Election Laws.
- On Engrossed Bills.
- On Expenditures of the House.
- On Federal Relations.
- On Finance.
- On Game.
- On Health.
- On Insane Asylums.
- On Institutions for the Blind.
- On Institutions for the Deaf and Dumb.
- On Insurance.
- On the Journal.
- On Judiciary, No. 1.
- On Judiciary, No. 2.
- On Manufactures and Labor.
- On Military Affairs.

- On Oyster Industry.
- On Penal Institutions.
- On Pensions.
- On Propositions and Grievances.
- On Public Utilities.
- On Public Welfare.
- On Roads.
- On Rules.
- On Salaries and Fees.
- On Senatorial Districts.
- On Unemployment Compensation.

Joint Committees

- On Enrolled Bills.
- On Justices of the Peace.
- On Library.
- On Printing.
- On Public Buildings and Grounds.
- On Trustees of University.

The first member announced on each committee shall be chairman.

43a. Whenever the House shall decline or refuse to concur in amendments put by the Senate to a bill originating in the House, or shall refuse to adopt a substitute adopted by the Senate for a bill originating in the House, a conference committee shall be appointed upon motion made, consisting of the number named in the motion; and the bill under consideration shall thereupon go to and be considered by the joint conferees on the part of the House and Senate. In considering matters in difference between the House and Senate committed to the conferees only such matter as are in difference between the two houses shall be considered by the conferees, and the conference report shall deal only with such matters. The conference report shall not be amended. Except as herein set out, the rules of the House of Representatives of Congress shall govern the appointment, conduct, and reports of the conferees.

44. In forming a Committee of the Whole House, the Speaker shall leave the Chair, and a Chairman to preside in committee shall be appointed by the Speaker.

45. Upon bills submitted to a Committee of the Whole

House, the bill shall be first read throughout by the Clerk, and then again read and debated by sections, leaving the preamble to be last considered. The body of the bill shall not be defaced or interlined, but all amendments, noting the page and line, shall be duly entered by the Clerk on a separate paper as the same shall be agreed to by the committee, and so reported to the House. After report, the bill shall again be subject to be debated and amended by sections before a question on its passage is taken.

46. The rules of procedure in the House shall be observed in a Committee of the Whole House, so far as they may be applicable, except the rule limiting the time of speaking and the previous question.

47. In a Committee of the Whole House a motion that the committee rise shall always be in order, except when a member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

48. Every bill shall be introduced by motion for suspension of the rules, or by order of the House, or on the report of a committee, unless introduced in regular order during the morning hour.

49. All bills and resolutions shall be reported from the committee to which referred, with such recommendations as the committee may desire to make.

50. Every bill shall receive three several readings in the House previous to its passage, and the Speaker shall give notice at each whether it be its first, second, or third reading.

51. Any member introducing a bill or resolution shall briefly endorse thereon the substance of the same.

52. All bills and resolutions shall upon their introduction be referred by the Speaker, without suggestion from the introducer, to the appropriate committee. No bills shall be withdrawn from the committee to which referred except upon motion duly made and carried by a majority vote.

53. The Clerk of the House shall keep a separate calendar of the public, local, and private bills, and shall number them in the order in which they are introduced, and all bills shall be disposed of in the order they stand upon the Calendar; but the Committee on Rules may at any time arrange the order of

precedence in which bills may be considered. No bill shall be twice read on the same day without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members.

54. All resolutions which may grant money out of the Treasury, or such as shall be of public nature, shall be treated in all respects in a similar manner with public bills.

55. The Clerk of the House shall be deemed to continue in office until another is appointed.

56. On the point of no quorum being raised, the doors shall be closed and there shall be a call of the House, and upon a call of the House the names of the members shall be called over by the Clerk and the absentees noted, after which the names of the absentees shall again be called over. Those for whom no excuse or sufficient excuses are made may, by order of those present, if fifteen in number, be taken into custody as they appear, or may be sent for and taken into custody wherever to be found by special messenger appointed for that purpose.

Previous Question

57. The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be now put?" and, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate. If this question shall be decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution, or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending, the question shall be taken upon such amendments, in inverse order, without further debate or amendment. If such question be decided in the negative, the main question shall be considered as remaining under debate: *Provided*, that no one shall move the previous question except the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, and the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration, or the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the House at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the House or taken up for consideration.

When a motion for the previous question is made, and pending the second thereto by a majority, debate shall cease; but if any member obtains the floor, he may move to lay the matter

under consideration on the table, or move an adjournment, and when both or either of these motions are pending the question shall stand:

- (1) Previous question.
- (2) To adjourn.
- (3) To lay on the table.

And then upon the main question, or amendments, or the motion to postpone indefinitely, postpone to a day certain, to commit, or amend, in the order of their precedence, until the main question is reached or disposed of; but after the previous question has been called by a majority, no motion, or amendment, or debate shall be in order.

All motions below the motions to lay on the table must be made prior to a motion for the previous question; but, pending and not after the second therefor, by the majority of the House, a motion to adjourn or lay on the table, or both, are in order. This constitutes the precedence of the motions to adjourn and lay on the table over other motions, in Rule 25.

Motions stand as follows in order of precedence in Rule 26:

Previous question.

Adjourn.

Lay on the table.

Postpone indefinitely.

To commit or amend.

When the previous question is called, all motions below it fall, unless made prior to the call, and all motions above it fall after its second by a majority required. Pending the second, the motions to adjourn and lay on the table are in order, but not after a second. When in order and every motion is before the House, the question stands as follows:

Previous question.

Adjourn.

Lay on the table.

Postpone indefinitely.

Postpone definitely.

To commit.

Amendment to amendment.

Amendment.

Substitute.

Bill.

The previous question covers all other motions when seconded by a majority of the House, and proceeds by regular graduation to the main question, without debate, amendment, or motion, until such question is reached or disposed of.

58. All committees, other than the Committee on Appropriations, when favorably reporting any bill which carries an appropriation from the State, shall indicate same in the report, and said bill shall be re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations for a further report before being acted upon by the House. All committees, other than the Committee on Finance, when favorably reporting any bill which in any way or manner raises revenue or levies a tax or authorizes the issue of bonds or notes, whether public, public-local, or private, shall indicate same in the report, and said bill shall be re-referred to the Committee on Finance for a further report before being acted upon by the House.

59. The Principal Clerk, the Engrossing Clerk, and the Sergeant-at-Arms may appoint, with the approval of the Speaker, such assistants as may be necessary to the efficient discharge of the duties of their various offices, and one or more of whom may be assigned by the Speaker from the Engrossing Clerk's office to the office of the Legislative Reference Librarian for the purpose of drafting bills.

60. The Speaker may appoint a Clerk to the Speaker, and he may also appoint ten pages to wait upon the sessions of the House, and when the pressure of business may require, he may appoint five additional pages.

61. The Chairman of each of the following committees, Appropriations, Counties, Cities and Towns, Education, Finance, and Roads, may each appoint a clerk to the said committees; and the chairmen of Judiciary Committee, No. 1, and of Judiciary Committee, No. 2, may jointly appoint a clerk to serve both of said committees; and the chairmen of Agriculture and Banks and Banking may jointly appoint a clerk to serve both of said committees; and the chairmen of Propositions and Grievances and Insurance may jointly appoint a clerk to serve both of said committees; and the chairmen of Salaries and Fees and Courts and Judicial Districts may jointly appoint a clerk to serve both of said committees. All committee clerks

heretofore provided for are to be appointed by and with the approval of the Speaker. All committee clerks after being named as provided by this rule shall be subject to assignments by the chairman of the Rules Committee when they are not engaged with the committee or committees to which they have been regularly assigned.

62. That no clerk, laborer, or other person employed or appointed under Rules 59, 60, and 61 hereof shall receive during such employment, appointment, or service any compensation from any other department of the State Government, or from any other source, and there shall not be voted, paid, or awarded any additional pay, bonus or gratuity to any of them, but said persons shall receive only the pay for such duties and services as now provided by law. When the House is not in session the pages shall be under the supervision of the Principal Clerk.

63. The chairman and five other members of any committee shall constitute a quorum of said committee for the transaction of business.

64. The Committee on the Journal shall examine daily the Journal of the House before the hour of convening, and report after the opening of the House whether or not the proceedings of the previous day have been correctly recorded.

65. When a bill shall be reported by a committee with a recommendation that it be not passed, but accompanied by a minority report, the question before the House shall be "The adoption of the minority report," and if failing to be adopted by a majority vote, the bill shall be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. Such minority report shall be signed by at least three members of the committee who were present when the bill was considered in committee: *Provided, however*, that where a minority report is filed the proponents and opponents of the question presented thereby shall be allowed not to exceed ten minutes on each side to explain the question: *Provided further*, that by a majority vote the time may be extended for a discussion of the minority report and on the merits of the bill. In the event there is an unfavorable report with no minority report accompanying it, the bill shall be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. To take a bill from the unfavorable calendar, a two-thirds vote shall be necessary.

65a. A bill from the unfavorable calendar shall not be debatable, but the movant may make a brief and concise statement of the reasons for the motion before making the motion, taking not more than five minutes.

66. Whenever a public bill is introduced a carbon copy thereof shall accompany the bill. The Reading Clerk shall stamp the copy with the number stamped upon the original bill. Such copy shall be daily delivered to the joint committee hereinafter provided for. The Principal Clerk shall deliver the carbon copy of the bills designated to be printed, as hereinafter provided for, to the Public Printer and cause four hundred copies thereof to be printed. On the morning following the delivery of the printed copies the Chief Clerk shall cause the chief page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member and shall retain the other printed copies in his office. A sufficient number of the printed copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be by the chief page delivered to the chairman or clerk of that committee. If the bill is passed, the remaining copies shall be by the chief page delivered to the Principal Clerk of the Senate for the use of the Senate. The cost of printing shall be paid from the contingent fund of the House of Representatives. The Chairman of the Rules Committee of the House and the Chairman of the Rules Committee of the Senate shall appoint a sub-committee consisting of two members of the House and two members of the Senate from the body of the House and Senate, and such chairmen shall notify the Principal Clerk of the House and of the Senate who has been so appointed. Such sub-committee shall meet daily and examine the carbon copies of the public bills introduced and determine which of such public bills shall be printed and which shall not, and stamp the copies accordingly. Such sub-committee shall serve for one week unless for good cause the chairmen of the respective rules committees shall determine otherwise. If the member introducing a public bill, which the committee shall determine should not be printed, so desires, he may appear before the committee at the next meeting thereof with reference thereto.

67. Whenever any resolution or bill is introduced a carbon copy thereof shall be attached thereto, and the Principal Clerk shall cause said carbon copy to be numbered as the original resolution or bill is numbered, and shall cause the same to be available at all times to the member introducing the same. In case the resolution or bill is a public resolution or bill, an additional carbon copy shall also be attached thereto for the use of the Public Printer, under the provisions of Rule 66.

ARTICLE II

Constitution of North Carolina

SEC. 29. *Limitations upon power of General Assembly to enact private or special legislation.*

The General Assembly shall not pass any local, private, or special act or resolution relating to the establishment of courts inferior to the Superior Court; relating to the appointment of justices of the peace; relating to health, sanitation, and the abatement of nuisances; changing the names of cities, towns, and townships; authorizing the laying out, opening, altering, maintaining, or discontinuing of highways, streets, or alleys; relating to ferries or bridges, relating to non-navigable streams; relating to cemeteries; relating to the pay of jurors; erecting new townships, or changing township lines, or establishing or changing the line of school districts; remitting fines, penalties, and forfeitures, or refunding moneys legally paid into the Public Treasury; regulating labor, trade, mining, or manufacturing; extending the time for the assessment or collection of taxes or otherwise relieving any collector of taxes from the due performance of his official duties or his sureties from liability; giving effect to informal wills and deeds; nor shall the General Assembly enact any such local, private, or special act by the partial repeal of a general law, but the General Assembly may at any time repeal local, private, or special laws enacted by it. Any local, private or special act or resolution passed in violation of the provisions of this section shall be void. The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating matters set out in this section.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Agriculture—Mr. Eagles, Chairman. Messrs. Burgin, Abernathy, Alexander, Benton, Blalock, Boswood, Bray, Brown, Buck, Clegg, Crawford of Wayne, Darden, Ellenor, Everett, Fenner, Gass, Graham, Greer, Holoman, Horner, Johnson of Franklin, Joyner, Knight, Mallison, Marshall, Moore of Pitt, Moore of Wilson, Morris, Mull, McNeill of Hoke, Page, Palmer, Peele, Penland, Quinn, Raspberry, Robinson, Sebastian, Seeley, Taylor of Caswell, Thomas, Wallace of Johnston, Warren, Wilcox, Withrow, Woodhouse, Worthington.

Appropriations—Mr. Caffey, Chairman. Messrs. Seeley, Abernathy, Alexander, Brown, Butler, Clegg, Crawford of Graham, Crawford of Wayne, Davis of Pender, Eford, Fenner, Graham, Greer, Holoman, Joyner, Kerr, LeGrand, Mallard, Mallison, Moore of Wilson, Morse, Murphy, McBryde, McNair, McNeill of Robeson, Peele, Penland, Phillips, Pickens, Pollard, Pritchett, Quinn, Richardson, Robinson, Rogers, Rudisill, Sebastian, Stone, Thomas, Tompkins, Turlington, Wallace of Johnston, Wilcox, Wilson of Davidson, Wilson of Forsyth, Withrow, Worthington, Dobson.

Banks and Banking—Mr. Garrett, Chairman. Messrs. Fulghum, Bost, Blalock, Burleson, Bryson, Carruthers, Cherry, Davis of Hyde, Davis of Pender, Eagles, Finch, Hatch, Horner, Hunt, Kimzey, Mallard, Moore of Scotland, Mull, McNeill of Hoke, McNeill of Robeson, McClamroch, Park, Payne, Peele, Phillips, Pickens, Quinn, Ross of Randolph, Seeley, Taylor of Wayne, Wallace of Lenoir, Wallace of Johnston.

Commercial Fisheries—Mr. White, Chairman. Messrs. Seeley, Baley, Bender, Benton, Boswood, Burt, Darden, Davis of Dare, Davis of Hyde, Davis of Pender, Edwards, Ellenor, Garrett, LeGrand, Mallison, Morse, Raspberry, Robinson, Thomas, Underwood.

Congressional Districts—Mr. Joyner, Chairman. Messrs. Brown, Abernathy, Baley, Burleson, Carruthers, Cherry, Edwards, Finch, Kerr, Marshall, McBryde, Quinn, Wilson.

Conservation and Development—Mr. Morse, Chairman. Messrs. Davis of Dare, Allen, Blalock, Boswood, Bryson, Clegg, Crawford of Wayne, Davis of Hyde, Davis of Pender, Dobson, Ellenor, Fulghum, Hatch, Jarvis, LeGrand, Long, Moore of Scotland, Mallard, Park, Palmer, Raspberry, Rogers, Seeley, Stone, Thomas, Tompkins, Underwood, Wallace of Lenoir, Wallace of Johnston, White, Worthington.

Constitutional Amendments—Mr. Wallace of Lenoir, Chairman. Messrs. Marshall, Abernathy, Benton, Bost, Burgin, Bryson, Cherry, Crawford of Wayne, Davis of Dare, Eagles, Finch, Ellenor, Fenner, Garrett, LeGrand, Mallison, McBryde, Park, Page, Pickens, Robinson, Ross of Harnett, Taylor of Caswell, Wilcox, White, Woodhouse.

Corporations—Mr. Mull, Chairman. Messrs. Butler, Burgin, Burt, Davis of Dare, Gass, Horton, Hunt, McNair, Murphy, Robinson, Rogers, Ross of Harnett, Rudisill, Tompkins, Underwood, Woodhouse.

Counties, Cities and Towns—Mr. Buck, Chairman. Messrs. Holoman, Burt, Crawford of Wayne, Darden, Eagles, Everett, Flowers, Grant, Greer, Jarvis, Joyner, Kerr, Marshall, McNair, Morris, Page, Peele, Richardson, Ritch, Ross of Randolph, Rudisill, Stone, Taylor of Wayne, Thomas, Wallace of Johnston, Wallace of Lenoir, Wilson of Forsyth, Winthrow, Volger, Woodhouse, Finch.

Courts and Judicial Districts—Mr. Abernathy, Chairman. Messrs. Wallace of Johnston, Allen, Bender, Bost, Butler, Bryant, Bryson, Carruthers, Cherry, Clegg, Jarvis, Kerr, LeGrand, Mallard, McNeill of Robeson, Mull, Pickens, Richardson, Taylor of Wayne, Thornton, Uzzell.

Drainage—Mr. Bray, Chairman. Messrs. Fenner, Abernathy, Barefoot, Caffey, Johnson, Stone, Taylor of Wayne.

Education—Mr. Johnson of Ashe, Chairman. Messrs. Moore of Pitt, Alexander, Allen, Bray, Boswood, Burgin, Carruthers, Cherry, Davis of Pender, Edwards, Eagles, Everett, Fenner, Greer, Garrett, Hatch, Horton, Joyner, Johnson of Franklin, Kerr, Knight, Mallison, Moore of Scotland, Moore of Wilson, Mull, McBryde, Page, Peele, Penland, Raspberry, Richardson, Seeley, Stone, Taylor of Wayne, Tompkins, Uzzell, Wallace of Johnston, Wilson of Forsyth, Withrow, Underwood, Woodhouse.

Higher Education—Mr. Bryant, Chairman. Messrs. Moore of Pitt, Caffey, Cherry, Fenner, Horton, Johnston of Ashe, McClamrock, Moore of Scotland, Morse, Mull, Murphy, Pickens, Seeley, Thornton.

Elections and Election Laws—Mr. Phillips, Chairman. Messrs. Burgin, Baley, Bray, Brown, Buck, Carruthers, Crawford of Graham, Davis of Dare, Dobson, Greer, Holoman, Horton, Johnson of Ashe, Joyner, Kerr, Kimzey, Mallison, Marshall, Moore of Wilson, McBryde, McNeill of Robeson, Page, Pickens, Patton, Ritch, Seeley, Taylor of Wayne, Turlington, Vogler, Johnson of Franklin, Wilson of Forsyth, Cherry, Mull.

Engrossed Bills—Mr. Murphy, Chairman. Messrs. Penland, Benton, Bray, Ellenor, Fenner, Morris, McNeill of Hoke, Pittman, Ross of Harnett.

Expenditures of the House—Mr. Finch, Chairman. Messrs. Pickens, Abernathy, Barefoot, Benton, Bost, Bray, Edwards, Flowers, Fulghum, Knight, Moore of Pitt, Pollard, Taylor of Caswell, Wilcox, Woodhouse.

Federal Relations—Mr. McBryde, Chairman. Messrs. Underwood, Bray, Caffey, Cherry, Fenner, Gass, Park, Penland, Pritchett, Wilson, White.

Finance—Mr. Fenner, Chairman. Messrs. Cherry, Benton, Blalock, Bray, Bryant, Buck, Burgin, Burt, Caffey, Carruthers, Darden, Davis of Dare, Eagles, Everett, Finch, Flowers, Fulghum, Garrett, Grant, Hall, Hatch, Horner, Horton, Hunt, Jarvis, Johnston of Ashe, Johnson of Franklin, Kimzey, Marshall, Moore of Pitt, Moore of Scotland, Mull, McNeill of Hoke, Park, Raspberry, Ross of Randolph, Taylor of Wayne, Taylor of Caswell, Thornton, Underwood, Uzzell, Volger, Wallace of Lenoir, Warren, White, Woodhouse.

Game—Mr. Boswood, Chairman. Messrs. McNair, Bray, Blalock, Butler, Burgin, Crawford, Davis of Dare, Davis of Pender, Dobson, Edwards, Finch, Greer, Hall, Marshall, McClamrock, Park, Peele, Phillips, Raspberry, Richardson, Robinson, Rogers, Sebastian, Tompkins, Wallace of Johnston, Wallace of Lenoir, Warren, Wilson.

Health—Mr. McNair, Chairman. Messrs. Crawford of Graham, Butler, Crawford of Wayne, Edwards, Everett,

Flowers, Fulghum, Holoman, Knight, Long, McNair, Palmer, Page, Pollard, Raspberry, Robinson, Taylor of Caswell, Underwood.

Insane Asylums—Mr. Raspberry, Chairman. Messrs. Hatch, Alexander, Bender, Butler, Bryant, Burleson, Cherry, Crawford of Graham, Ebird, Fulghum, Gass, Moore of Pitt, Moore of Scotland, Page, Payne, Pittman, Peele, Rudisill, Ross, Stone, Turlington, Warren, Wilcox, Woodhouse.

Blind—Mr. Taylor of Caswell, Chairman. Messrs. Parks, Baley, Burgin, Flowers, Johnston, Long, Morse, Morris, McNeill of Hoke, Patton, Penland, Pritchett, Quinn, Roper, Ross of Harnett, Sebastian, Thornton, Warren, Wilson, Worthington.

Deaf and Dumb—Mr. Fulghum, Chairman. Messrs. Butler, Abernathy, Benton, Barefoot, Edwards, Ellenor, Graham, Horner, Horton, LeGrand, McClamrock, Payne, Pickens, Robinson, Sebastian, Uzzell, White, Withrow, Johnson of Franklin.

Insurance—Mr. Carruthers, Chairman. Messrs. Hunt, Allen, Bost, Burgin, Cherry, Clegg, Dobson, Eagles, Everett, Fenner, Fulghum, Garrett of Rockingham, Jarrett, Kerr, Moore of Pitt, McClamrock, Pickens, Pollard, Pritchett, Stone, Taylor of Caswell, Thornton, Uzzell, Withrow, Woodhouse.

Journal—Mr. Benton, Chairman. Messrs. Allen, Burleson, Darden, Moore of Pitt, Morris, Morse, Patton, Roper, Ross, Sebastian, Wilcox, Woodhouse.

Judiciary No. 1—Mr. Hatch, Chairman. Messrs. White, Abernathy, Allen, Butler, Caffey, Carruthers, Clegg, Finch, Garrett, Grant, Holoman, Johnson of Ashe, Kerr, Mallard, Morse, Marshall, Moore of Wilson, Phillips, Pollard, Richardson, Thornton, Taylor of Wayne, Uzzell, Wallace of Johnston, Worthington.

Judiciary No. 2—Mr. Uzzell, Chairman. Messrs. Wallace of Lenoir, Baley, Bender, Bost, Bryant, Bryson, Cherry, Darden, Davis of Hyde, Horton, Jarvis, Jarrett, Kimzey, LeGrand, Murphy, McBryde, McNeill of Robeson, Patton, Payne, Pickens, Pritchett, Ritch, Ross of Harnett, Roper, Turlington, Wilson of Davidson.

Manufactures and Labor—Mr. Vogler, Chairman. Messrs. McBryde, Allen, Baley, Bryant, Butler, Clegg, Cherry, Ever-

ett, Fenner, Finch, Hall, Johnson of Ashe, Mallard, Moore of Scotland, Mull, McNair, Peele, Pickens, Pritchett, Richardson, Rudisill, Stone, Seeley, Taylor of Wayne, Thornton, Uzzell, Wilson of Davidson, Wilson of Forsyth, Wilcox.

Military Affairs—Mr. Flowers, Chairman. Messrs. Finch, Boswood, Bryant, Cherry, Davis of Dare, Horton, Johnston of Ashe, Park, Underwood, Uzzell, Warren, White.

Oysters—Mr. Mallison, Chairman. Messrs. Thomas, Bender, Boswood, Bray, Darden, Davis of Dare, Davis of Hyde, Knight, Seeley, White.

Penal Institutions—Mr. Morris, Chairman. Messrs. Holoman, Alexander, Allen, Bost, Bryant, Carruthers, Everett, Fulghum, Kerr, Kimzey, Long, Mallard, Morse, Mull, Page, Park, Peele, Ritch, Roper, Stone, Taylor of Caswell, Thornton, Uzzell, Wilcox.

Pensions—Mr. Withrow, Chairman. Messrs. Woodhouse, Burgin, Brown, Caffey, Edwards, Hall, Horner, Hunt, Moore of Pitt, Penland, Pritchett, Turlington.

Propositions and Grievances—Mr. Moore of Pitt, Chairman. Messrs. Turlington, Abernathy, Benton, Brown, Butler, Davis of Dare, Gass, Hatch, Joyner, LeGrand, McBryde, McNeil of Hoke, Page, Patton, Pittman, Phillips, Pollard, Quinn, Ross of Harnett, Thornton, Tompkins, Wallace of Lenoir, Warren, White, Wilson of Davidson.

Public Utilities—Mr. Taylor of Wayne, Chairman. Messrs. Burgin, Buck, Cherry, Davis of Pender, Efird, Ellenor, Everett, Fenner, Hatch, Holoman, Hunt, Jarvis, Johnston of Ashe, Morris, McNair, McBryde, Phillips, Robinson, Rudisill, Stone, Seeley, White, Uzzell.

Roads—Mr. Stone, Chairman. Messrs. Wallace of Lenoir, Abernathy, Alexander, Blalock, Boswood, Brown, Bryant, Buck, Burgin, Burt, Butler, Carruthers, Clegg of Moore, Crawford of Graham, Davis of Pender, Eagles, Efird, Ellenor, Everett, Flowers, Finch, Fulghum, Garrett, Gass, Greer, Johnson of Franklin, Kerr, Kimzey, Knight, LeGrand, Mallard, Mallison, Moore of Scotland, Moore of Wilson, Moore of Pitt, Morse, Mull, Park, Page, Peele, Penland, Raspberry, Robinson, Taylor of Caswell, Taylor of Wayne, Underwood, Uzzell, White, Wilcox, Wilson of Davidson, Wilson of Forsyth, Withrow, Woodhouse, Worthington.

Public Welfare—Mr. Burgin, Chairman. Messrs. Greer, Alexander, Benton, Brown, Butler, Crawford of Graham, Crawford of Wayne, Cherry, Carruthers, Davis of Hyde, Ellenor, Finch, Fulghum, Horner, Jarrett, Kimzey, Long, Mallison, Moore of Pitt, Moore of Wilson, Murphy, McBryde, McNair, Page, Palmer, Seeley, Tompkins, Wilcox, Vogler, Ritch.

Salaries and Fees—Mr. Wilson of Forsyth, Chairman. Messrs. Withrow, Barefoot, Blalock, Boswood, Crawford of Wayne, Edwards, Efrd, Graham, Hatch, Hunt, Jarrett, Murphy, Payne, Peele, Penland, Pickens, Pritchett, Ross of Randolph, Johnson of Franklin, Taylor of Caswell, Vogler, Woodhouse, Worthington.

Senatorial Districts—Mr. Underwood, Chairman. Messrs. Pickens, Clegg of Moore, Davis of Pender, Flowers, Fenner, Grant, Greer, Hall, Horton, Johnston, Joyner, Kerr, Knight, LeGrand, Mallison, Marshall, McNair, McNeill of Robeson, Stone, Taylor of Caswell, Wilcox, Wilson of Forsyth.

Unemployment Compensation—Mr. Cherry, Chairman. Messrs. Seeley, Baley, Bost, Buck, Butler, Burgin, Bryant, Carruthers, Clegg, Dobson, Efrd, Fenner, Finch, Gass, Graham, Hatch, Holoman, Horner, Horton, Joyner, Kerr, Moore of Pitt, Moore of Wilson, Mull, Pritchett, Raspberry, Richardson, Stone, Seeley, Thornton, Tompkins, Uzzell, Vogler, Wallace of Lenoir, White, Withrow.

JOINT COMMITTEES

Enrolled Bills—Mr. Tompkins, Chairman. Messrs. Davis of Pender, Baley, Buck, Caffey, Crawford of Graham, Darden, Garrett, Hatch, Hunt, Knight, Quinn, Paynefi Roper, Wilson of Davidson.

Justices of Peace—Mr. Page, Chairman. Messrs. Bost, Abernathy, Allen, Brown, Burgin, Burt, Caffey, Clegg, Dobson, Edwards, Everett, Gass, Moore of Wilson, Moore of Pitt, Morris, Mull, McNair.

Library—Mr. Marshall, Chairman. Messrs. Eagles, Allen, Bryant, Bray, Caffey, Cherry, Fenner, Pickens, Stone, Taylor of Wayne, Thornton.

Printing—Mr. Clegg, Chairman. Messrs. Moore of Scotland, Allen, Barefoot, Johnson of Franklin, Penland, Ritch, Thomas, Tompkins, Warren, Woodhouse.

Public Buildings and Grounds—Mr. Park, Chairman. Messrs. Ellenor, Abernathy, Carruthers, Holoman, Johnston, Jarvis, McBryde, Rogers, Thornton, Vogler, Wallace of Johnston, White.

Trustees of the University—Mr. Kerr, Chairman. Messrs. Murphy, Butler, Caffey, Davis of Pender, Eagles, Fenner, McClamroch, Park, Peele, Phillips, Pritchett, Raspberry, Ritch, Rudisill, Stone, Taylor of Wayne, Thomas, Wallace of Lenoir, Wallace of Johnston, Warren.

PART II

NEW STATE BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

1. PROBATION COMMISSION.
2. BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION AND INVESTIGATION.
3. ALCOHOLIC CONTROL BOARD.
4. GAS AND OIL INSPECTION BOARD.

NORTH CAROLINA PROBATION DEPARTMENT

Chapter 132, P. L. 1937

Probation Commission

Composition—Chairman and four members.

Personnel—The Honorable Wilson Warlick, Judge Superior Court, Chairman; Superintendent of Public Instruction, Clyde A. Erwin; Attorney General, A. A. F. Seawell; Commissioner of Paroles, Edwin Gill; and John S. Bradway, Director Legal Aid Clinic, Duke University.

Term—First appointments were from one to five years with one member's appointment expiring each year.

Compensation—Actual expenses not to exceed 5 cents a mile for travel and \$4.00 a day for subsistence while attending Commission meetings.

The Legislature of 1937 provided for the establishment of a State-wide adult probation system and for the appointment by the Governor of a Commission of five men. The Commission exercises general supervision over the Department, formulates policies, adopts general rules, regulates methods of procedure, sets standards for personnel and appoints a full-time director. The Director has supervision of the staff and Probation Officers and directs the administrative procedure. Under the Statute the Probation Officers supervise all adult persons placed on probation by the criminal courts of record in North Carolina. This includes 27 Superior Courts and 97 Recorder and County courts.

Composition of Department Other Than Commission—Director of Probation, 2 Case Supervisors, 11 Probation Officers, 3 Women Supervisors, Secretary, Supply and Budget Officer and Record Clerk.

Personnel—J. H. Sample, Director; C. B. Vaughan and L. H. Ranson, Case Supervisors; Mae Oliver, Fleda Summers Whitaker, and Elizabeth James Barrett, Office Staff. Probation Officers: J. D. Beaty, H. Vineent Leary, I. C. Crawford, S. E. W. Kenney, Kirkwood L. Hanrahan, R. Bruce White, Jr., Thos. D. Stokes, E. S. Whitaker, J. Wayland Sledge, P. T. McNeill and

A. Y. Howell. Women Supervisors: Pauline Cobb Griffin, Mrs. Charles Hutchins and Maude R. Jimison.

Compensation—Director, \$3,750; Case Supervisors, \$3,000 and \$2,700; Probation Officers and Women Supervisors, \$1,860.

The State is divided into 11 probation districts, each consisting of two judicial districts. One probation officer has headquarters in each district and supervises probationers from the courts in his territory. The districts average 9 counties and 11 courts each. The women supervisors handle the women on probation from 33 counties each.

The Probation Officers complete case histories on each person placed under their supervision and contact them at least once every thirty days during their period of probation. Every probationer is required to report in writing each month as to their activities, including name and place of employment, amount of money earned and how expended and other pertinent data as to their conduct. In addition to supervision duties the Probation Officers make pre-sentence investigations for the courts when the Judges are not familiar with the defendants and want to have before them the social history as well as the past records before passing sentence.

During the first year of operation of the probation system, from November 1, 1937, to November 1, 1938, there were 1,238 persons placed on probation by the courts. This is about an average of 100 to each probation officer and woman supervisor. Of these, 86, or approximately 6½ per cent, violated the conditions of probation and were brought back into court by the probation officers at which time their suspended sentences were placed into effect and they are now in the Penitentiary or in road camps. All of the 27 Superior Court judges have placed defendants on probation and 76 of the Recorder and County court judges. The average length of the probationary sentence imposed by the courts is 2.4 years and it is anticipated that when the Department has been in operation for two and a half years there will be between 2,000 and 3,000 men and women under the supervision of the probation officers and supervisors.

NORTH CAROLINA BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION AND INVESTIGATION

Chapter 349, P. L. 1937

Personnel—Fred'k C. Handy, Director; Special Agents, O. F. Adkins, Marion, N. C.; Jas. W. Powell, Monroe, N. C.; Melvin C. Hoover, High Point, N. C.; Harry R. Paul, Washington, N. C.; Guy L. Scott, Winston-Salem, N. C.; and Field Agent John R. Morris, Wilmington, N. C.

Appointment of Director—By Governor.

Term—At will of Governor.

Compensation—\$3,600.

Duties—The 1937 Legislature authorized the Governor, in his discretion, to create a State Bureau of Identification and Investigation which he did one year later, March 15, 1938. The delay in doing so was due to the lack of money with which to finance the Bureau.

The Bureau is required, as far as possible, to keep statistics on all convictions of crime in the State; the Bureau's main function is to give assistance to Sheriffs, Chiefs of Police, Solicitors and Judges of the State in criminal investigations; to investigate and prepare evidence in the event of any lynching or mob violence in the State; to make any investigation desired by the Governor; to provide a scientific laboratory with facilities for the analysis of evidences of crime.

STATE BOARD OF ALCOHOLIC CONTROL

Chapter 49, P. L. 1937

Composition—Chairman and two members.

Personnel—Cutlar Moore, Chairman, Raleigh; F. Webb Williams, Elizabeth City; W. C. Feimster, Newton.

Appointment—By Governor.

Term—One, two and three years; after expiration of first term, three years.

Compensation—Chairman, \$6,000; members, \$25 and actual travel expenses on bus or train, if in private automobile, an allowance of five cents per mile.

Function—To establish a system of control of certain alcoholic beverages and to provide a uniform system for the administration of the sale of said beverages.

The Board has power to require observance of all laws relating to sale and control of alcoholic beverages, to audit accounts of all county stores, to regulate and maintain uniform prices. It has the power to remove any member of a county board if in their opinion he is unfit and may also remove any officer appointed in the several counties for violation of the spirit of the act. They may approve or disapprove the opening of a county store and may supervise purchasing by the county boards. They shall have power and authority to test all alcoholic beverages proposed to be sold and for this purpose may operate such apparatus, laboratories, etc., as may be necessary. Not less than five nor more than ten per cent of the net profits arising from the sale of said beverages shall be used for enforcement of the law by the counties. The State Board shall not expend more than one-fourteenth of the net revenue received by the State from the sale of Alcohol Beverages. The board shall require a uniform system of accounting by the county stores and may, in their discretion, grant, control or revoke permits to county stores.

The Governor has the power at all times to remove any and all members of the State Board and to fill such vacancy by appointment.

GASOLINE AND OIL INSPECTION BOARD

Chapter 425, Public Laws 1937

Composition—Five members.

Personnel—A. J. Maxwell, Commissioner of Revenue, Chairman; H. L. Shankle, Director of the Gasoline and Oil Inspection Division, Secretary; D. M. Buck of Bald Mountain, Robert M. Cox of Winston-Salem and Thomas S. Royster of Oxford.

Appointment—The Commissioner of Revenue and the Director of the Gasoline and Oil Inspection Division are exofficio members. Three members are appointed by the Governor.

Term—At the will of the Governor.

Compensation—No compensation for the Commissioner of Revenue and the Director of the Gasoline and Oil Inspection Division. Other members receive ten dollars per day and five cents per mile travel expenses.

Function—The Gasoline and Oil Inspection Board is charged with the duties of adopting standards for the various grades of gasoline and for each petroleum product for which inspection is provided, prescribing the form of labels to be attached to gasoline dispensing devices designating the various grades of gasoline and passing all rules and regulations necessary for enforcing the provisions of the laws relating to the transportation and inspection of petroleum products "to the end that the public may be protected in the quality of the petroleum products it buys, that the State's revenue may be protected and that frauds, substitutions, adulterations and other reprehensible practices may be prevented."

PLATFORMS OF POLITICAL PARTIES, 1938

PART III

1. STATE DEMOCRATIC PLATFORM.
2. STATE REPUBLICAN PLATFORM.

STATE DEMOCRATIC PLATFORM

Adopted at Raleigh, May 19, 1938

The platform follows:

The delegates to this convention, representing the Democrats in the one hundred counties of the State, adopt the following declarations as the platform of the party for 1938:

National Administration

We endorse the record of the national administration under the leadership of our great President, Franklin D. Roosevelt.

We endorse the heroic measures that have been recommended by the President and adopted by the Congress to restore normal conditions to prosperity for all classes of our people. We believe the groundwork has been laid for an era of unprecedented prosperity for agriculture, labor, business and industry.

In the spread of the national territory from the original 13 States to the present 48 States, every new geographical frontier was achieved under Democratic leadership and Democratic statesmanship. With fixed geographical boundaries, Democratic leadership, in State and nation, is establishing within these boundaries new frontiers of human rights and of social service and security. Never before has the popular mind been so fixed upon individual rights and the obligations of government to the forgotten man. Never before has there been even an effort made by our national government to provide security for old age, the unemployed and other groups in need of public assistance. The achievement of these great objectives necessarily involves troublesome adjustments, but no one antagonizes these new objectives, and the same statesmanship that has projected them can be depended upon to find the means to make them work, and without injustice to establish them as a part of the fixed policy of our government.

Congressional Delegation

We observe with pride the growing prestige of North Carolina's delegation in the National Congress, and record our appreciation of the services rendered by the State's Senators and Representatives.

State Government

We endorse the progressive record of the State Government, through its General Assembly, its departments and institutions, under the leadership of our popular Governor, Clyde R. Hoey. His administration is establishing new frontiers of service to all the people.

Public Education

Public education has for years been the pride of Democratic government in this State. It has been fostered until, with an eight months high school in reach of every child, we are achieving the Aycock objective of an equal educational opportunity for all the children of the State. During this administration we have:

Restored substantially the pre-depression level of salaries for teachers;

Provided free textbooks for all the children in the elementary schools;

Improved all secondary school roads and provided more safe and improved equipment for transportation of school children;

We are rapidly extending and enlarging facilities for vocational training of children in high schools.

This record of service is a pledge of future interest in and liberal support of public education by the Democratic party.

Public Health

Our liberally supported and progressive and aggressive public health service has gone a long way in its efforts to promote the health of our people, and particularly to eradicate infectious and contagious diseases. Our efforts in this direction have been supplemented in an important way by the action of the trustees of the seven million dollar endowment fund of the Smith Reynolds estate in dedicating the income of this endowment to the eradication of venereal diseases, and to be expended in complete co-operation with the State Board of Health. This liberal action should stimulate our own co-operative action to achieve this great purpose.

Public Roads

We approve the major interest of the present administration in improving secondary public roads that serve the intimate

needs of those not on the main State highways. While this program is being carried out in liberal measure large expenditures are continually being made to improve and extend standard highways. As rapidly as funds permit new links are being laid, congested links widened, dangerous curves are being removed and shoulders improved in the interest of safety and convenience. Every possible means of co-operation is and should be given to the completion as rapidly as possible of the crest-of-the-ridge scenic highway to the Great Smoky Mountains National Park—the most beautiful area on the American continent.

Highway Safety

We pledge our support to the program, sponsored by the present administration, to use every reasonable means of engineering, education and enforcement, to make the use of our highways safe, and to this end we call upon all public officials to enforce traffic laws without fear or favor, and we invite the co-operation of all the people of the State in support of this effort to reduce fatalities, injuries and property damage on highways.

Social Security

Through the co-operation of Federal, State and local governments, regular monthly benefit payments are now being made to approximately fifty thousand people in the State who never knew before that government was interested in their difficult problems of age, unemployment and other causes of disability.

Agriculture

The fact that North Carolina outranks every State in the Southeast in the value of its farm products is a significant indication of the intelligent interest that State government has maintained in the State's chief business of agriculture, through its State Department of Agriculture, its College of Agriculture and extension service, its agricultural courses in rural high schools, and through the numerous activities of these agencies. It is co-operating fully with every helpful service of the Federal government to improve the economic condition of the most numerous class of our citizenship. It pledges a continuance of every helpful service to achieve this end.

Industry and Labor

Under just laws, providing fair and equal treatment for capital and labor, North Carolina has become a great industrial State.

Today, as in the past, the Democratic party recognizes its responsibility for the welfare of the workers of the State and we pledge ourselves to continue the policies initiated by our party that have won national recognition for North Carolina in the field of labor legislation and labor law administration. We are proud of the fact that at the Fourth National Conference on Labor Legislation held in the Nation's Capital in October, 1937, North Carolina was one of the 12 States, and the only Southern State, to be cited for outstanding progress in labor legislation, in that our State had enacted an Unemployment Compensation Law; had established a State Employment Service; had provided for assistance for our disabled aged workers; had provided for occupational disease coverage in our Workmen's Compensation Law; had provided for scientific surveys of working places for occupational disease hazards; had passed a maximum hours law for men and women; had passed a model boiler inspection law, and other safety measures; had adopted an industrial code second to none in the nation, and had enacted the best child labor law in the United States.

We will continue to protect the worker in the exercise of his just rights, recognizing among these the right of collective bargaining and self-organization free from interference. We pledge ourselves to maintain and further perfect the State's child labor law and its maximum hours law and to urge enactment of other laws to promote the welfare of our workers and the improvement of working conditions in North Carolina.

The Democratic party has opposed, and will continue to oppose, all forms of intimidation and coercion, whether against worker or employer, and holds the worker's rights to work as sacred as his right not to work. We hold that the true interests of workers and employers do not conflict; that differences between employers and workers should be settled not by industrial war, but by peaceful conference. We commend both employers and employees upon the peaceful relationships existing throughout industrial North Carolina.

Advertising

We approve the program of presenting intelligently and without boast to the outside world the many advantages which our State has to offer to prospective tourists, to prospective residents, and to prospective business and industry. They may be assured of ideal conditions, and the friendly welcome of a friendly people.

Prison Reform

We are making rapid progress in a humane and enlightened treatment of our criminal class.

Our central State prison has been completely modernized and made fire-proof and sanitary, and now ranks with the very best institutions of its kind in the country.

With WPA assistance we are rapidly approaching the point where every prison camp will be fire-proof and sanitary.

Through a regularly employed religious instructor, religious services are held every Sunday in every prison and prison camp in the State. This service is provided through regularly arranged volunteer teacher service.

Recreational facilities are provided and wholesome sports encouraged.

A genuine effort is made to improve the religious, moral and educational standards of prisoners. It is believed that this program will prevent the return of many offenders to criminal ways.

The parole system has been broadened, and under act of the last General Assembly a new probation system, under the supervision of a State Board and probation field officers, has been inaugurated. It is believed that an intelligent use of this system will result in reformation to good citizenship in many cases.

The State Budget

The progressive program that is being carried out in this biennium is being achieved without any increase in tax burdens, and every dollar of expense, and of bond interest and maturing bonds, is being met from current revenue. An important reduction in the State debt is being made every year. Notwithstanding this broad program of public service the average tax on property in North Carolina is lower than in

any other American State, because no tax is levied by the State on farms, homes or any kind of tangible property. The State has been striving for a fair and just tax system to carry its heavy load of public service that reaches every home in the State, without a tax on property, and without unreasonable burdens on any class. An essential feature of this program has been a consistent policy of strict economy in every branch of the State service. Carefully scrutinized appropriations are again carefully scrutinized before spendable allotments are made by the Budget Bureau. All purchases are made on advertised bids to the Division of Purchase and Contract. State general fund revenues are collected at an average cost of one and thirteen one-hundredths (1.13) per cent. The total administrative cost for all departments of the State government is only four and eight-tenths (4.8) per cent of general fund revenue.

Good Will

We commend the fine public service of Governor Hoey in promoting understanding between the State government and the people, and his administration to a spirit of friendship and co-operation between all sections and between all classes of people in the State. In thirty-eight years of wholesome Democratic control of our State government we have achieved an enviable position in the sisterhood of States for clean, progressive government. In this spirit of co-operation we will go furthest in the development of a great State, and in its ability to serve the needs of all the people.

STATE REPUBLICAN PLATFORM

The Republican party of North Carolina, in convention assembled in Charlotte, on March 16, 1938, adopted the following platform and if entrusted with the power, will enact those principles and pledges into law.

State Affairs

North Carolina, geographically and from a standpoint of natural resources, is one of the most favored States in the Union. The Republicans of North Carolina are proud of their State, and glory in its record of achievements. With its natural treasures and the boundless energy of an intelligent and industrious population, our State should be able, under proper political management, to conduct its public affairs without increasing the per capita cost of State government, or increasing its bonded indebtedness; yet, during the past few years, under exclusive Democratic control, it has increased the cost of government more than 300 per cent, and has increased the bonded debt of the State over 1000 per cent.

In order to provide lucrative jobs for Democratic politicians and their lieutenants, more than 100 departments, bureaus, and commissions have been created, at an enormous and unnecessary cost, and in order to provide funds for this extravagance and waste, our State Legislatures and taxing authorities, year after year, spend their time in searching out new things to be taxed, new methods of taxation, and new ways of exacting more and more money from the people under the guise of taxes. We favor the return by the State to the counties of the entire net intangible property tax.

The General Sales Tax

One of the most unjust and annoying of these tax devices is the general sales tax, which falls most heavily upon the poor and laboring classes and forces the merchants and tradesmen to become unwilling tax collectors for the State and without reward or compensation.

Wrongful Division of Road Funds

The tax on gasoline and the motor vehicle tax is levied and collected ostensibly to build and maintain the public highways, yet in order to take care of their annual deficits in operating the State penitentiary, the Democratic machine, by a cunning legislative device, has placed that institution under the Highway Commission, and thereby shift the burden of its maintenance to the road fund, which naturally retards road construction and maintenance.

This is a wrongful diversion of public funds, and is immoral, if not illegal, and should be openly condemned and promptly discontinued.

Reduction of Motor Vehicle License Tax

Since the motor vehicle license tax is excessively high, and not being used exclusively for road purposes, we demand that the license tax on motor vehicles be substantially reduced.

The Republican party pledges the people, if entrusted with that power, to repeal the onerous general sales tax, to reduce the annual license tax on motor vehicles, to stop the wrongful diversion of road funds to support the State penitentiary, and we further pledge to abolish every department, bureau, commission and office that is not essential to an economic administration of our State government, thereby reducing the operating expense, and return many hundred useless political employees, now pensioners of the State, back to private employment and honest labor.

Honest Elections and Repeal of Absentee Ballot

The Republican party has always stood for fair elections and again pledges the people of this State to advocate the repeal of the Absentee Ballot, for all elections, the abolition of markers, and demand election officials of our own choosing and equal representation of both parties in the registration of voters, and in the conduct of primary and general elections, to the end that every qualified voter, irrespective of party, race or creed, may be assured the right of a free ballot and an honest count, the only safeguard of free representative government.

Non-Partisan Judiciary

We favor a non-partisan judiciary in this State in like manner as we have a non-partisan federal judiciary.

The policy of selecting outstanding lawyers of both parties for positions on the Superior and Supreme Courts is not only just and fair, but would prove a wholesome policy and remove any suspicion of political influence in the administration of justice in the courts of this State.

Intoxicating Liquors

We believe the question of the regulation or prohibition of the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors for beverage purposes is strictly a social and moral problem, which cannot be solved by making it either a local or partisan issue. Nevertheless, we oppose the legalized manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors in any part of North Carolina unless first approved by the people in a State-wide referendum.

Public Schools

We favor a State-supported uniform system of public schools, as provided for in the Constitution, with free educational opportunities for every child in the State, whether it lives in a poor county or a rich county. We favor free text-books, and safe transportation of the pupils, where necessity requires it. We favor a high standard for teachers, who shall be paid a decent salary, and we favor a non-partisan School Commission and County Boards of Education, to the end that no political consideration will enter into the control of the schools, or in the selection of the teachers.

Non-Partisan Control of State Institutions

We favor now, as we have always favored, liberal support of all the charitable, penal, and educational institutions of the State, to be controlled by non-partisan boards.

All relief funds, whether from the county, State or national government, are derived from all the people, and the administration of these funds, whether for the aged and poor, or for farm relief, is in no sense a political matter, and all individuals

and local agencies that administer these funds should be selected without regard to party affiliations, and should apportion these funds without injustice or discrimination.

National Affairs

The New Deal came into power upon a Democratic platform denouncing extravagance and pledged to a program of economy in government. It has scorned its covenant with the people, undermined American traditions and institutions, imposed higher and more punitive taxes, incurred a greater public indebtedness, and practiced more waste, extravagance and graft in the expenditure of the people's money than any other administration in the Nation's history.

It has used public money to build and maintain a partisan political machine.

It has urged the passage of unconstitutional laws.

It has endeavored to destroy the independence of the Judiciary and fostered disregard for law.

It has arrayed labor against capital, employee against employer, poor against rich, class against class, faction against faction, and section against section, and has destroyed the morale, self-reliance and spirit of free initiative of millions of our people.

It has fostered socialism, communism, and dictatorship, and has made free America into a land of tyranny and oppression.

It has penalized thrift, individual initiative, and free enterprise, at the same time placing a premium upon idleness and indolence.

We believe in government by law enacted for the general welfare, rather than by men who are actuated by malice or sectional, factional, or class prejudice. We believe that ordered prosperity and the happiness of our people are being retarded by the conduct of high governmental agencies in arousing factional, class, and sectional prejudice and hate. Government belittles itself by encouraging a spirit of vindictiveness instead of cultivating the spirit of the "good neighbor" and brotherly love among the people, and also by admittedly punitive legislation and taxation. We do not believe the country can prosper under an administration which covets the "mastery" over any law-abiding element of our citizenship.

We solicit the support and co-operation of all citizens regardless of party affiliation who believe in the policies of government herein declared; who adhere to the governmental principles of Washington, Jefferson and Lincoln; who believe that the maintenance of the principles promulgated in the Declaration of Independence and embodied in the Federal and State Constitutions are essential to the preservation of our Republican form of government; and who believe that government within the limits of our written Constitution, interpreted in the light of Twentieth Century progressing civilization, and the rights of the States as therein declared, must be preserved.

With all those of this faith we desire to join hearts and hands in earnest devotion to these sacred principles of free government. Without partisan spirit, placing country above party, with charity for all, and with malice toward none, let us join battle with those who would destroy the constitutional liberties of our people.

PART IV

ELECTION RETURNS

1. POPULAR AND ELECTORAL VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY STATES, 1936.
2. POPULAR VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY STATES, 1924-1932.
3. VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTIES, 1920-1936
4. VOTE BY COUNTIES FOR GOVERNOR IN THE DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES, 1932-1936.
5. VOTE FOR U. S. SENATOR AND UTILITIES COMMISSIONER IN THE DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, JUNE 4, 1938.
6. VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1934, 1936 AND 1938.
7. DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY VOTE, JUNE 6, 1936, FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR.
8. DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY VOTE, JUNE 4 AND JULY 2, 1932, FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR.
9. VOTE FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE AND UTILITIES COMMISSIONER, NOVEMBER 8, 1938.
10. VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES, 1920-1936.
11. VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR. 1926-1938.
12. DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY VOTE, JUNE 4, 1938, FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS.
13. VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN SECOND DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY. JULY 1, 1938.
14. VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS. 1926-1938.
15. VOTE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS.

**POPULAR AND ELECTORAL VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
BY STATES, 1936**

State	Popular Vote		Electoral Vote	
	Roosevelt Democrat	Laundon Republican	Roosevelt Democrat	Laundon Republican
Alabama.....	238,195	35,358	11	
Arizona.....	86,722	33,433	3	
Arkansas.....	146,765	32,039	9	
California.....	1,766,836	836,431	22	
Colorado.....	295,021	181,267	6	
Connecticut.....	382,129	278,685	8	
Delaware.....	69,702	54,014	3	
Florida.....	249,117	78,248	7	
Georgia.....	255,364	36,942	12	
Idaho.....	126,090	66,499	4	
Illinois.....	2,282,999	1,570,393	29	
Indiana.....	934,974	691,570	14	
Iowa.....	621,756	487,977	11	
Kansas.....	464,520	397,727	9	
Kentucky.....	541,944	369,702	11	
Louisiana.....	292,894	36,791	10	
Maine.....	126,333	168,823		5
Maryland.....	389,612	231,436	8	
Massachusetts.....	942,716	768,613	17	
Michigan.....	1,016,794	699,733	19	
Minnesota.....	698,811	350,461	11	
Mississippi.....	157,318	4,435	9	
Missouri.....	1,111,043	697,891	15	
Montana.....	156,339	61,606	4	
Nebraska.....	347,454	247,731	7	
Nevada.....	31,938	11,882	3	
New Hampshire.....	108,460	104,642	4	
New Jersey.....	1,083,549	719,421	16	
New Mexico.....	105,838	61,710	3	
New York*.....	3,293,022	2,180,670	47	
North Carolina.....	616,151	223,284	13	
North Dakota.....	163,148	72,751	4	
Ohio.....	1,747,122	1,127,709	26	
Oklahoma.....	501,009	245,122	11	
Oregon.....	266,733	125,977	5	
Pennsylvania.....	2,353,788	1,690,300	36	
Rhode Island.....	164,541	124,420	4	
South Carolina.....	113,791	1,646	8	
South Dakota.....	160,137	125,977	4	
Tennessee.....	328,083	146,516	11	
Texas.....	734,485	103,711	23	
Utah.....	150,246	64,555	4	
Vermont.....	62,144	81,027		
Virginia.....	234,980	98,366	11	
Washington.....	459,579	206,892	8	
West Virginia.....	502,582	325,358	8	
Wisconsin.....	802,984	380,828	12	
Wyoming.....	62,624	38,739	3	
Totals.....	27,751,612	16,681,943	523	8

*Of this total, 274,924 was the American-Labor vote.

Other totals, Lemke, Unionist, 891,858; Thomas, Socialist, 187,342; Browder, Communist, 89,181; Colvin, Prohibitionist, 37,609; Aiken, Socialist-Labor, 12,729; scattered and void, 168,911. Percentages: Democratic, 60.7 (57.3 in 1932); Republican, 30.4 (39.6 in 1932); others, 2.9 (3.1 in 1932).

ELECTION RETURNS

POPULAR VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY STATES, 1924, 1928, 1932, 1936

States	Popular Vote, 1924*			Popular Vote, 1928†					Popular Vote, 1932				
	Republican	Democrat	La Follette	Hoover	Republican	Smith	Democrat	Thomas	Foster	Reynolds	Labor	Democrat	Hoover
Alabama.....	45,005	112,966	8,084	120,725	127,796	460	184	1,812	207,910	34,675			
Arizona.....	30,516	26,235	17,210	52,533	38,537	184	184	3,581	79,264	36,104			
Arkansas.....	40,564	84,745	13,173	77,751	119,196	429	317	3,221	189,002	28,407			
California.....	733,950	105,514	424,649	1,162,323	614,356	19,595	112	3,472	1,324,157	847,904			
Colorado.....	195,171	75,238	69,945	233,782	133,131	3,472	675	6,205	250,877	189,617			
Connecticut.....	246,322	110,184	42,416	296,614	252,040	3,019	730	837	281,632	287,730			
Delaware.....	33,445	4,979	85,800	36,643	36,643	329	59	3,074	54,319	57,073			
Florida.....	30,633	62,083	8,025	144,168	101,704	4,036	64	1,293	206,307	69,170			
Georgia.....	30,300	123,200	12,691	99,369	129,602	124	64	1,293	234,118	19,863			
Idaho.....	69,879	24,256	54,160	99,848	53,074	1,293	64	3,581	109,479	71,312			
Illinois.....	1,453,321	576,975	432,027	1,708,141	1,133,817	19,138	3,581	3,581	1,882,304	1,432,756			
Indiana.....	703,042	492,245	272,243	848,280	562,692	3,871	321	3,221	862,054	677,184			
Iowa.....	537,635	162,000	71,700	623,818	378,936	2,960	328	3,221	598,019	414,433			
Kansas.....	407,671	156,319	98,461	513,672	381,070	6,205	293	3,221	424,204	349,498			
Kentucky.....	398,966	374,855	38,465	558,064	381,070	837	293	3,221	580,574	394,716			
Louisiana.....	24,670	93,218	4,063	51,160	164,655	1,068	1,068	1,068	249,418	18,853			
Maine.....	138,440	11,382	179,923	179,923	81,179	1,068	1,068	1,068	128,907	106,631			
Maryland.....	162,414	148,072	47,157	301,479	223,626	1,701	636	636	314,314	184,184			
Massachusetts.....	703,489	280,831	141,284	775,566	592,758	6,292	2,461	2,461	800,145	736,959			
Michigan.....	874,631	132,238	122,014	965,370	390,762	3,516	2,881	2,881	871,700	739,894			
Minnesota.....	420,759	55,913	339,192	560,577	396,451	6,774	4,583	1,921	600,806	363,950			
Mississippi.....	8,546	100,475	3,494	26,889	124,539	263	340	340	140,168	5,180			
Missouri.....	648,486	572,753	84,160	834,080	662,562	3,739	563	563	1,025,406	564,713			
Montana.....	74,138	33,805	65,876	113,300	78,578	1,667	1,667	1,667	127,286	78,078			
Nebraska.....	218,585	137,289	106,701	345,745	197,959	3,434	3,434	3,434	359,082	201,177			
Nevada.....	11,243	5,909	9,769	18,327	14,090	464	173	173	28,756	12,674			
New Hampshire.....	98,575	57,210	8,993	115,404	80,715	464	173	173	100,608	103,629			
New Jersey.....	676,277	298,043	100,028	925,796	616,517	4,897	1,257	1,257	806,630	775,686			
New Mexico.....	54,745	48,542	9,543	69,617	48,064	156	500	500	95,089	54,217			

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY STATES

New York	1,820,068	950,796	467,293	2,193,344	2,089,863	107,332	10,876	4,211	2,534,959	1,937,963
North Carolina	191,753	284,270	6,651	348,923	286,227				497,366	208,344
North Dakota	94,931	13,858	89,622	131,441	106,648	842	936		178,350	71,772
Ohio	1,176,130	477,888	357,948	1,627,543	864,210	8,683	2,836	1,515	1,301,695	1,227,679
Oklahoma	256,242	255,798	41,141	394,052	219,205	3,926	1,094	1,564	516,468	188,165
Oregon	142,579	67,389	68,403	305,341	109,223	2,720	1,094	1,564	213,871	136,019
Pennsylvania	1,401,481	409,192	307,567	2,055,586	1,907,586	18,647	4,726	330	1,295,948	1,453,540
Rhode Island	125,286	76,006	7,628	117,522	118,373				145,853	114,320
South Carolina	1,123	19,008	620	5,858	62,700	47			102,347	99,212
South Dakota	101,209	27,214	75,355	157,603	102,660	443	232		183,515	99,212
Tennessee	130,882	158,537	10,656	195,388	157,343	631	111		259,963	126,806
Texas	130,023	484,605	42,881	367,036	341,032	722	209		760,348	97,959
Utah	77,327	47,001	32,692	94,618	80,985	954	47		116,750	84,775
Vermont	16,124	5,964	90,403	94,440	44,440				56,266	78,984
Virginia	73,359	139,797	10,379	164,609	140,146	250	179	174	263,980	89,637
Washington	220,224	42,842	150,747	335,844	156,772	2,615	1,541	4,068	353,250	208,645
West Virginia	257,292	36,723	375,551	263,784	1,313	401			405,124	330,731
Wisconsin	311,614	68,115	453,678	544,205	450,259	18,213	1,528	381	707,410	347,741
Wyoming	41,838	12,868	25,174	52,748	29,299	788			54,370	39,583
Totals	15,725,563	8,386,503	4,822,856	21,429,109	15,005,497	267,835	48,228	21,181	22,821,252	15,760,195

Total vote for several major parties, was 29,001,417. The electoral vote was: Coolidge, 392; Davis, 126;

Hoover, 141.

Major parties included 9 above table: New Jersey, 190; Ohio, 3,556; Pennsylvania, 3,873; Vermont, 338; West Virginia, 1,703;

California, 1,247; Florida, 549; Michigan, 2,728; New Jersey, 190; Ohio, 3,556; Pennsylvania, 3,873; Vermont, 338; West Virginia, 1,703;

Wisconsin, 347; Colorado, 201; Connecticut, 6; Louisiana, 18; Maine, 1; Wisconsin, 41, total, 6,391

Minor parties included 29 above table: California, 1,022; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 927; total, 6,391

Minor parties included 29 above table: California, 1,022; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 927; total, 6,391

Minor parties included 29 above table: California, 1,022; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 927; total, 6,391

Minor parties included 29 above table: California, 1,022; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 927; total, 6,391

Minor parties included 29 above table: California, 1,022; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 927; total, 6,391

Minor parties included 29 above table: California, 1,022; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 927; total, 6,391

Minor parties included 29 above table: California, 1,022; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 927; total, 6,391

Minor parties included 29 above table: California, 1,022; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 927; total, 6,391

Minor parties included 29 above table: California, 1,022; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 927; total, 6,391

Minor parties included 29 above table: California, 1,022; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 927; total, 6,391

Minor parties included 29 above table: California, 1,022; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 927; total, 6,391

Minor parties included 29 above table: California, 1,022; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 927; total, 6,391

Minor parties included 29 above table: California, 1,022; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 927; total, 6,391

Minor parties included 29 above table: California, 1,022; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 927; total, 6,391

Minor parties included 29 above table: California, 1,022; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 927; total, 6,391

Minor parties included 29 above table: California, 1,022; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 927; total, 6,391

Minor parties included 29 above table: California, 1,022; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 927; total, 6,391

Minor parties included 29 above table: California, 1,022; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 927; total, 6,391

Minor parties included 29 above table: California, 1,022; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 927; total, 6,391

Minor parties included 29 above table: California, 1,022; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 927; total, 6,391

Minor parties included 29 above table: California, 1,022; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 927; total, 6,391

Minor parties included 29 above table: California, 1,022; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 927; total, 6,391

Minor parties included 29 above table: California, 1,022; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 927; total, 6,391

Minor parties included 29 above table: California, 1,022; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 927; total, 6,391

Minor parties included 29 above table: California, 1,022; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 927; total, 6,391

Pennsylvania Foster total

ELECTION RETURNS

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTIES, 1920-1936

Counties	1920		1924		1928		1932		1936			
	Cox	Harding	Days	Coolidge	Rafollette	Smith	Hoover	Hoover	Roosevelt	Thomas	Roosevelt	Landons
Alabamca	5,255	4,619	4,859	3,217	93	4,260	6,810	8,240	4,478	164	11,025	3,847
Alexander	2,045	2,643	2,291	2,437	20	1,732	2,905	2,953	1,952	28	3,292	2,451
Alleghany	1,409	1,201	1,633	1,234	6	1,414	1,368	1,951	810	15	2,345	1,498
Anson	3,175	4,333	2,372	2,225	25	2,947	4,726	4,252	223	5	4,626	3,381
Ashc	3,431	3,808	4,333	3,952	3	3,438	4,337	4,721	3,871	38	5,552	4,337
Avery	397	2,503	357	2,189	14	3,390	3,273	1,048	2,833	22	839	2,971
Beaufort	3,522	2,266	3,048	1,502	63	3,553	2,521	5,552	5,839	40	6,133	964
Bertie	1,840	2,12	1,785	1,59	5	2,000	374	3,154	65	5	3,828	115
Bladen	1,839	1,064	1,551	786	23	1,552	1,911	2,651	808	36	3,360	551
Brunswick	1,253	1,362	1,118	1,296	41	1,018	1,931	2,245	1,798	17	2,710	1,625
Buncombe	10,167	8,917	10,098	6,285	467	12,405	16,590	18,241	8,745	367	23,646	9,470
Burke	3,262	3,592	4,137	3,190	189	4,869	5,108	8,465	4,823	47	27,454	5,506
Cabarrus	4,418	5,148	4,449	3,510	189	4,869	6,548	8,465	3,444	68	12,297	2,825
Caldwell	2,931	3,298	3,348	2,503	26	2,291	4,207	5,479	3,750	46	6,009	3,421
Canden	2,540	1,142	3,436	1,132	9	624	205	915	78	1	1,008	117
Carteret	2,070	2,315	2,291	1,854	15	2,045	3,133	3,465	1,765	55	3,750	1,889
Caswell	1,239	505	1,075	467	4	366	749	1,898	109	0	2,493	207
Catawba	5,404	5,935	5,754	5,995	107	4,316	7,556	8,446	5,817	77	11,017	6,387
Chatham	3,186	2,996	3,446	2,755	13	2,680	3,318	4,263	2,590	59	4,373	2,182
Charlotte	1,761	2,506	1,742	2,314	23	1,911	3,239	3,348	3,131	25	3,473	3,214
Chowan	1,091	209	714	98	5	936	352	1,639	64	3	1,550	96
Clay	755	911	953	1,090	18	903	1,106	1,341	1,265	8	1,340	1,525
Cleveland	5,181	2,953	3,749	1,743	37	4,914	4,766	8,016	1,904	25	11,393	2,116
Columbus	3,111	1,783	1,629	1,739	26	2,854	3,533	5,098	739	53	6,359	1,214
Craven	3,413	731	2,942	3,225	44	4,494	2,237	4,375	466	19	5,543	453
Cumberland	3,233	1,972	2,923	1,375	37	3,297	3,534	5,012	931	40	6,505	1,024
Currituck	1,000	86	670	52	13	1,253	166	1,759	69	4	1,625	128
Dare	825	632	826	629	2	1,833	814	1,241	497	6	1,389	542
Davidson	4,797	590	6,507	6,227	56	5,220	8,960	9,292	6,051	157	10,844	7,650
Davie	1,624	2,591	1,735	2,672	13	1,085	2,969	2,351	2,473	41	2,476	2,502
Duplin	3,398	2,697	2,924	1,542	37	2,647	2,911	4,674	1,173	35	5,966	1,546

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTIES

Durham	4,646	3,550	4,837	3,063	221	4,482	8,723	7,559	2,770	351	12,804	2,189
Edgecombe	3,343	24	2,274	171	109	4,184	977	5,872	248	21	6,684	2,066
Forsyth	8,123	6,792	1,404	5,315	459	6,639	13,258	14,016	5,727	357	18,734	5,256
Franklin	2,742	5,889	1,991	3,302	13	2,831	729	4,294	199	11	5,209	231
Gaston	7,148	5,803	5,654	3,566	82	6,702	9,702	12,890	5,164	157	17,555	4,772
Gaston	796	327	679	215	7	572	558	1,198	89	1	1,484	128
Graham	644	915	841	907	14	963	1,260	1,364	1,183	11	1,473	1,325
Graham	2,622	833	2,220	461	11	2,962	858	3,808	212	185	4,279	1,855
Greene	1,646	439	1,119	182	7	1,181	542	2,510	94	3	3,097	116
Guilford	9,615	7,920	8,804	6,822	317	9,872	16,541	19,301	9,263	495	25,579	9,514
Halifax	3,429	524	3,232	268	83	4,882	890	6,413	306	33	8,239	308
Harnett	3,919	3,311	3,296	2,895	11	3,554	4,740	6,346	2,617	49	8,018	2,264
Haywood	4,229	3,000	4,582	2,440	8	4,173	4,472	6,790	3,082	34	8,175	3,331
Henderson	2,496	3,337	3,007	3,548	48	3,149	5,210	5,255	4,172	63	5,747	5,099
Hertford	1,104	221	932	164	3	1,030	393	1,835	88	7	2,327	84
Ioke	1,266	166	1,146	141	4	1,154	311	1,780	65	5	1,952	141
Ivy	1,134	530	653	305	16	590	682	1,050	147	4	1,157	302
Jocell	6,470	4,402	6,449	3,565	136	4,836	6,712	8,367	3,583	55	11,308	3,817
Jackson	2,385	2,355	3,100	2,788	17	3,171	3,512	4,360	2,813	35	4,580	3,061
Johnston	6,030	5,588	4,656	5,910	23	5,041	7,096	9,574	3,887	50	11,253	4,339
Jones	964	385	692	179	2	486	658	1,449	132	4	1,563	188
Lee	2,327	1,143	1,834	710	10	1,715	1,416	3,058	681	13	3,723	670
Lenoir	2,560	1,153	2,191	514	25	2,363	1,311	4,677	350	24	5,854	351
Lincoln	3,331	3,137	2,909	2,658	42	2,913	3,930	4,399	3,563	34	5,515	3,501
Macon	2,177	2,050	2,178	2,015	18	2,191	2,903	3,223	2,307	30	3,311	2,534
Madison	1,340	3,616	1,471	3,252	74	1,093	4,776	2,769	4,552	49	3,133	5,099
Martin	2,561	530	1,999	216	9	2,818	411	3,781	394	8	4,477	111
McDowell	2,809	2,561	3,023	2,590	25	3,430	3,423	4,810	2,478	35	5,352	3,114
Mecklenburg	11,313	3,421	8,443	2,572	437	9,690	12,041	18,167	4,973	181	26,169	4,709
Mitchell	697	2,153	689	1,540	8	827	3,436	1,773	3,798	9	1,687	3,380
Montgomery	2,321	2,304	2,483	2,077	5	2,016	2,653	2,927	2,153	1	3,484	2,506
Moore	2,679	2,279	2,171	1,974	38	2,639	3,290	4,287	2,438	47	4,466	2,481
Nash	4,031	1,556	3,129	823	131	4,249	2,066	7,472	532	49	8,682	517
New Hanover	4,402	712	4,735	1,190	405	2,760	4,248	6,030	1,430	141	7,379	1,306
Northampton	2,305	165	1,662	144	17	1,723	456	3,243	147	7	3,785	109
Onslow	1,557	853	1,122	423	31	1,072	1,253	2,615	253	9	2,758	235
Orange	1,993	1,737	1,965	1,065	66	1,799	2,564	2,924	1,114	165	3,800	1,446
Pamlico	1,286	1,008	1,708	459	1	878	1,099	1,526	1,663	75	1,627	860
Pasquotank	1,736	507	1,226	305	12	1,943	814	2,946	328	18	3,226	324
Pender	1,580	699	1,175	253	17	998	1,300	1,993	270	11	2,379	333
Perquimans	1,042	487	550	295	8	609	600	1,280	225	2	970	161
Person	1,646	1,566	1,576	1,025	3	1,235	1,123	2,372	600	17	2,898	384
Pitt	4,196	864	3,197	512	56	4,646	1,365	7,724	255	21	9,539	325
Polk	1,361	1,326	1,613	1,445	13	1,616	1,873	2,401	1,421	21	2,521	1,794

ELECTION RETURNS

NOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTIES, 1920-1936—Continued

County	1920		1924		1928		1932			1936		
	Cox Electors	Hardin Electors	Davis Electors	Coolidge Electors	LaPolletta Electors	Smith Electors	Hoover Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Hoover Electors	Thomas Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Landon Electors
Randolph	5,110	6,297	5,397	6,335	24	4,188	7,414	7,345	6,072	75	8,090	6,927
Redmond	3,341	1,124	2,475	599	163	2,975	2,045	4,862	693	36	6,706	607
Robeson	6,183	2,220	4,064	314	14	4,760	2,767	7,860	783	44	10,280	732
Rockingham	4,507	3,650	4,467	2,595	89	3,411	5,585	7,795	2,896	80	11,366	2,522
Rowan	6,421	4,888	4,816	3,560	738	4,783	7,957	4,782	4,464	180	12,808	4,306
Rutherford	5,101	4,015	5,101	3,897	29	4,146	5,752	8,336	4,448	54	9,911	4,830
Sampson	2,246	5,353	2,021	3,188	35	2,285	5,579	4,911	4,127	114	5,937	4,948
Scotland	1,705	306	1,469	305	11	1,761	2,985	2,608	208	6	3,183	314
Steady	3,843	4,312	3,832	3,594	50	3,000	4,597	5,785	3,992	49	6,505	4,513
Stokes	1,666	2,926	2,309	2,482	44	1,970	3,750	3,721	2,577	35	4,384	3,259
Surry	3,547	5,170	4,418	4,890	66	3,647	7,015	7,490	4,311	69	8,833	4,766
Swain	1,484	2,339	1,769	2,178	24	1,723	2,484	2,412	1,893	19	2,619	2,084
Transylvania	1,542	1,680	1,776	1,814	22	1,722	2,165	2,528	1,671	22	2,845	2,001
Tyrrell	718	532	638	442	1	475	505	878	258	6	1,049	304
Union	4,168	1,404	2,721	672	32	2,840	2,448	6,103	710	57	7,480	601
Vance	2,461	816	2,013	470	21	2,395	1,449	3,833	318	14	4,536	315
Wake	8,020	3,653	8,376	2,975	485	9,341	6,720	14,863	2,170	246	19,850	2,456
Warren	1,865	295	1,742	166	62	2,037	379	2,661	110	6	3,047	140
Washington	1,116	971	883	834	6	898	1,183	1,681	619	12	1,875	535
Watauga	1,721	2,631	2,365	2,665	8	2,591	3,159	3,419	3,166	21	3,880	3,409
Wayne	4,794	2,822	3,366	1,379	42	3,730	4,340	6,395	1,631	60	7,087	1,751
Wilkes	2,843	6,451	3,586	6,131	11	2,802	7,808	5,592	6,592	39	6,508	8,358
Wilson	3,496	1,374	2,619	874	81	3,565	1,933	6,158	517	51	7,522	540
Yadkin	1,350	3,301	1,381	2,889	11	701	3,878	2,789	3,422	31	3,209	4,200
Yancey	2,280	2,596	2,532	2,156	21	2,476	2,712	3,412	2,386	9	3,693	2,691
Totals	305,447	282,848	284,270	191,753	6,651	286,227	348,923	497,566	208,344	5,591	616,141	223,283

Note.—Order: Presidential votes cast: Thomas, Socialist; 18 in Orange County and three in Wake; Brodyer, Communist; 11 in Orange County; Louke, Union Party, two in Pasquotank; George A. Nelson, three in Wake County and two in Pasquotank; Thomas Charles O'Brien, one in Pasquotank County.

ELECTION RETURNS

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES—Continued

Counties	1932		1932		1936			1936	
	First Primary	Second Primary	First Primary	Second Primary	McDonald	Hoey	McDonald	Hoey	McDonald
Davidson	2,911	252	3,948	885	16	3,983	2,222	892	2,688
Davie	600	355	824	214	3	932	507	172	1,181
Duplin	842	1,146	836	2,057	47	1,024	1,331	1,813	1,704
Durham	3,780	3,824	4,241	3,603	48	2,174	6,473	5,239	5,767
Edgewood	412	337	3,919	4,422	33	629	3,214	1,886	1,864
Forsyth	5,132	4,306	5,052	2,754	62	4,816	11,024	2,817	6,452
Franklin	1,036	835	1,113	3,239	32	776	3,429	1,643	1,370
Gaston	3,430	4,092	5,018	2,758	67	6,844	3,292	687	7,125
Gates	1,084	90	1,226	137	11	538	475	529	1,016
Graham	280	282	387	147	9	235	240	281	557
Granville	1,405	1,258	1,699	1,558	27	1,239	1,513	1,511	1,940
Greene	1,573	1,833	1,250	1,475	21	627	705	1,565	1,417
Guilford	4,877	4,751	5,364	3,813	64	7,068	5,803	2,931	8,678
Halifax	1,997	3,653	1,731	3,084	55	1,323	6,182	2,076	6,821
Harnett	1,171	1,309	1,069	2,426	31	2,025	1,944	1,385	1,980
Hawwood	3,550	1,150	4,127	1,302	43	3,268	1,738	2,991	3,130
Henderson	1,658	479	717	1,741	14	1,741	1,714	1,424	1,642
Hertford	836	109	2,013	987	13	761	578	626	947
Hoke	474	327	531	1,094	28	417	604	831	688
Hyde	619	172	740	1,054	17	457	989	340	510
Iredell	3,686	1,954	3,876	2,159	64	4,186	2,735	1,438	4,570
Jacks	1,705	315	2,87	1,389	14	1,389	450	1,423	2,271
Jackson	2,776	847	1,869	3,668	36	2,505	4,534	2,902	4,451
Johnston	555	69	473	1,682	25	455	532	888	743
Jones	1,241	522	1,934	1,177	56	1,177	1,963	1,211	1,738
Lee	1,626	806	1,647	3,494	46	1,063	1,932	2,129	1,930
Lenoir	1,470	926	1,840	922	13	2,221	621	397	2,515
Litchfield	267	468	1,060	609	15	1,527	530	317	1,711
Madison	868	223	1,060	643	21	1,712	901	322	1,170
Macon	634	365	1,727	1,719	14	811	1,312	970	1,240
Martin	2,734	135	2,133	510	10	2,805	1,292	320	3,305

DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY VOTE, JUNE 4, 1938, FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR AND UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

Counties	U. S. Senator		Utilities Commissioner	
	Robert R. Reynolds	Frank Hancock	Stanley Winborne	Paul Grady
Alamance.....	5,016	3,162	3,834	3,347
Alexander.....	767	243	696	195
Alleghany.....	1,299	752	820	551
Anson.....	2,917	1,880	2,542	1,589
Ashe.....	582	141	572	127
Avery.....	423	126	267	175
Beaufort.....	2,550	2,697	2,931	1,624
Bertie.....	2,286	1,190	2,730	338
Bladen.....	2,383	1,368	1,267	1,978
Brunswick.....	1,572	761	661	1,249
Buncombe.....	19,848	4,557	14,437	8,239
Burke.....	4,058	543	3,199	1,276
Cabarrus.....	6,098	2,575	4,788	2,997
Caldwell.....	619	246	474	312
Camden.....	728	826	813	498
Carteret.....	3,454	1,021	2,779	1,198
Caswell.....	591	2,174	1,155	1,108
Catawba.....	3,846	1,603	2,473	2,120
Chatham.....	1,939	1,809	1,869	1,638
Cherokee.....	1,612	376	1,276	661
Chowan.....	893	682	1,175	237
Clay.....	731	128	526	284
Cleveland.....	5,833	5,532	4,478	4,924
Columbus.....	5,589	2,281	2,957	3,969
Craven.....	3,538	2,515	3,513	1,844
Cumberland.....	4,783	2,822	3,333	3,335
Currituck.....	1,261	969	1,290	646
Dare.....	1,151	290	1,077	215
Davidson.....	5,127	1,788	3,684	2,763
Davie.....	705	273	651	239
Duplin.....	3,072	2,553	971	4,344
Durham.....	6,089	5,369	4,967	5,007
Edgecombe.....	3,776	1,854	2,956	2,120
Forsyth.....	8,478	9,686	8,075	7,320
Franklin.....	2,556	2,901	2,361	2,558
Gaston.....	7,603	4,122	5,273	5,007
Gates.....	1,023	598	1,144	298
Graham.....	1,053	98	627	323
Granville.....	1,526	3,853	2,420	1,406
Greene.....	1,957	896	1,144	1,071
Guilford.....	8,806	8,526	7,862	7,612
Halifax.....	6,827	2,812	5,429	3,638
Harnett.....	3,372	2,608	2,864	2,724
Haywood.....	7,783	1,427	4,919	2,786
Henderson.....	3,324	864	2,174	1,361
Hertford.....	1,438	797	2,141	129
Hoke.....	939	652	764	724
Hyde.....	799	771	635	733
Iredell.....	6,788	2,935	5,425	3,201
Jackson.....	3,034	600	2,220	1,087
Johnston.....	5,736	3,864	1,436	7,991
Jones.....	1,312	544	792	707
Lee.....	1,724	1,857	1,476	1,776
Lenoir.....	3,303	2,276	2,200	2,770
Lincoln.....	2,514	674	1,803	1,019

DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY VOTE, JUNE 4, 1938, FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR AND UTILITIES COMMISSIONER—Continued

Counties	U. S. Senator		Utilities Commissioner	
	Robert R. Reynolds	Frank Hancock	Stanley Winborne	Paul Grady
Macon.....	2,316	627	1,315	1,039
Madison.....	2,494	822	1,752	947
Martin.....	2,207	957	1,182	1,665
McDowell.....	2,077	731	1,967	624
Mecklenburg.....	10,958	12,198	11,329	8,343
Mitchell.....	1,734	159	527	283
Montgomery.....	2,158	769	1,583	1,027
Moore.....	2,218	1,446	2,099	1,345
Nash.....	3,656	3,138	3,299	2,745
New Hanover.....	6,422	2,083	3,649	3,598
Northampton.....	2,525	1,561	3,827	428
Onslow.....	2,096	1,009	999	1,435
Orange.....	1,981	1,575	1,608	1,483
Famlico.....	897	401	482	560
Pasquotank.....	2,024	2,143	2,622	894
Pender.....	2,276	841	1,135	1,536
Perquimans.....	663	597	717	291
Person.....	997	2,890	1,554	1,245
Pitt.....	4,530	3,833	3,689	3,700
Polk.....	2,172	338	1,618	847
Randolph.....	2,312	961	1,614	1,246
Richmond.....	4,365	2,203	2,855	2,921
Robeson.....	8,534	4,502	5,489	5,886
Rockingham.....	3,320	4,075	3,805	2,087
Rowan.....	4,812	2,813	4,313	2,382
Rutherford.....	6,503	2,103	4,538	3,335
Sampson.....	2,176	1,145	1,296	1,488
Scotland.....	2,196	1,184	1,395	1,608
Stanly.....	2,849	1,748	2,301	1,457
Stokes.....	904	2,007	1,288	886
Surry.....	2,076	4,268	3,866	1,551
Swain.....	2,529	337	2,134	552
Transylvania.....	1,973	347	1,040	971
Tyrrell.....	745	282	466	361
Union.....	3,879	2,559	2,163	2,764
Vance.....	2,671	2,834	3,306	1,651
Wake.....	6,974	6,303	7,896	4,705
Warren.....	1,552	1,584	1,977	931
Washington.....	1,017	437	916	456
Watauga.....	669	240	764	322
Wayne.....	2,736	3,235	2,343	3,387
Wilkes.....	1,543	666	1,524	554
Wilson.....	4,523	3,106	3,233	3,829
Yadkin.....	893	1,246	943	797
Yancey.....	1,863	374	1,261	693
Total.....	315,316	197,154	254,024	198,243

VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1934, 1936 AND 1938

1928

FOR LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—

R. T. FOUNTAIN.....	84,477
JOHN D. LANGSTON.....	68,480
W. H. S. BURGWIN.....	62,866

FOR COMMISSIONER OF LABOR AND PRINTING—

FRANK D. GRIST.....	115,442
M. L. SHIPMAN.....	66,391
OSCAR J. PETERSON.....	28,207

1930

FOR CORPORATION COMMISSIONER—

GEORGE P. PELL.....	167,085
JAMES H. HOLLOWAY.....	86,227

1932

FOR GOVERNOR—

J. C. B. EHRLINGHAUS.....	162,498
ALLEN J. MAXWELL.....	102,032
RICHARD T. FOUNTAIN.....	115,127

FOR LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—

A. H. GRAHAM.....	202,592
DENISON F. GILES.....	66,887
DAVID P. DELLINGER.....	58,155

FOR SECRETARY OF STATE—

STACEY W. WADE.....	178,971
JAMES A. HARTNESS.....	140,358

FOR STATE AUDITOR—

BAXTER DURHAM.....	162,918
CHESTER O. BELL.....	94,801
GEORGE ADAMS.....	58,226

FOR ATTORNEY GENERAL—

DENNIS G. BRUMMITT.....	224,725
PEYTON McSWAIN.....	84,881

FOR COMMISSIONER OF LABOR—

A. L. FLETCHER.....	76,216
CLARONCE MITCHELL.....	74,820
JOHN D. NORTON.....	44,349
R. R. LAWRENCE.....	60,435
W. HENRY DAVIS.....	32,915
B. F. SMITH.....	22,180

FOR CORPORATION COMMISSIONER—

STANLEY WINBORNE.....	189,702
E. C. MACON.....	102,718

FOR INSURANCE COMMISSIONER—

DAN C. BONEY.....	206,878
D. W. MORTON.....	96,200

VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS

101

SECOND PRIMARY

FOR GOVERNOR—	
J. C. B. EHRINGHAUS.....	182,055
RICHARD T. FOUNTAIN.....	168,971
FOR COMMISSIONER OF LABOR—	
A. L. FLETCHER.....	183,513
CLARENCE E. MITCHELL.....	114,971

1934

FOR UTILITIES COMMISSIONER—	
STANLEY WINBORNE.....	255,265
E. C. MACON.....	97,760

1936

FIRST PRIMARY

FOR GOVERNOR—	
CLYDE R. HOEY.....	193,972
RALPH McDONALD.....	189,501
A. H. GRAHAM.....	126,782
JOHN A. MCRAE.....	6,606

FOR LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—	
PAUL D. GRADY.....	162,221
W. P. HORTON.....	138,631
GEORGE MCNEILL.....	128,661

FOR SECRETARY OF STATE—	
STACEY W. WADE.....	212,687
THAD EURE.....	168,970
M. R. DUNNAGAN.....	55,192

FOR STATE AUDITOR—	
GEORGE ROSS POU.....	223,517
BAXTER DURHAM.....	113,850
WILLARD L. DOWELL.....	61,684
CHARLES W. MILLER.....	42,852

FOR STATE TREASURER—	
CHARLES M. JOHNSON.....	322,868
(MRS.) HELEN ROBERTSON WOHL.....	98,446

FOR SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—	
CLYDE A. ERWIN.....	247,817
A. B. ALDERMAN.....	105,659
GILBERT CRAIG.....	67,685

FOR COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE—	
W. KERR SOTT.....	227,808
WILLIAM A. GRAHAM.....	207,750

SECOND PRIMARY

FOR GOVERNOR—	
CLYDE R. HOEY.....	266,354
RALPH McDONALD.....	214,414

FOR LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—	
W. P. HORTON.....	217,250
PAUL D. GRADY.....	208,248

FOR SECRETARY OF STATE—	
THAD EURE.....	234,956
STACEY W. WADE.....	194,011

1938

FOR UTILITIES COMMISSIONER—	
STANLEY WINBORNE.....	254,024
PAUL D. GRADY.....	198,245

DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY VOTE, JUNE 6, 1936, FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR

Counties	W. H. Griffin	J. W. Bailey	R. T. Fountain	David L. Strain
Alamance.....	389	3,084	2,498	140
Alexander.....	21	1,276	562	11
Alleghany.....	36	1,123	383	32
Alson.....	247	1,828	2,277	90
Ashe.....	39	1,986	857	22
Avery.....	16	349	144	13
Beaufort.....	102	1,923	2,062	274
Bertie.....	68	1,890	858	57
Bladen.....	267	1,471	1,336	134
Brunswick.....	81	829	632	78
Buncombe.....	1,022	12,059	4,808	673
Burke.....	106	2,658	1,241	41
Cabarrus.....	445	3,760	1,988	178
Caldwell.....	299	2,243	889	47
Camden.....	111	718	471	63
Carteret.....	65	2,988	397	27
Caswell.....	179	1,230	829	67
Catawba.....	387	3,445	1,150	97
Chatham.....	145	1,702	1,351	41
Cherokee.....	68	1,597	279	31
Clowan.....	63	743	336	104
Clay.....	21	1,094	29	24
Cleveland.....	1,042	7,365	2,875	182
Columbus.....	491	2,349	2,878	222
Craven.....	245	2,556	2,282	129
Cumberland.....	349	2,564	3,028	160
Currituck.....	154	1,071	516	82
Dare.....	14	1,100	126	57
Davidson.....	367	4,244	1,819	81
Davie.....	25	893	453	31
Duplin.....	145	1,577	2,336	309
Durham.....	524	5,493	4,563	2,294
Edgecombe.....	241	1,827	3,814	78
Forsyth.....	1,491	8,904	6,456	381
Franklin.....	725	1,866	2,636	75
Gaston.....	764	5,836	2,943	245
Gates.....	108	675	333	30
Graham.....	12	564	67	12
Granville.....	167	1,866	1,917	76
Greene.....	105	793	1,665	30
Guilford.....	616	8,967	4,565	605
Halifax.....	359	3,220	5,230	264
Harnett.....	183	2,358	2,783	79
Haywood.....	351	4,066	2,367	244
Henderson.....	178	2,529	712	84
Hertford.....	59	782	902	23
Hoke.....	68	783	880	26
Hyde.....	61	605	627	54
Iredell.....	362	4,819	2,354	213
Jackson.....	99	2,210	662	50
Johnston.....	341	2,888	5,838	129

DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY VOTE, JUNE 4, 1938, FOR UNITED STATES
 SENATOR—Continued

Counties	W. H. Griffin	J. W. Bailey	R. T. Fountain	David L. Straun
Jones	57	444	1,096	98
Lee	180	1,556	1,939	53
Lenoir	208	1,862	2,422	70
Lincoln	366	1,519	942	38
Macon	69	1,527	386	52
Madison	53	1,950	473	41
Martin	156	868	1,673	68
McDowell	263	2,440	1,141	85
Mecklenburg	878	9,663	7,138	298
Mitchell	19	797	77	19
Montgomery	78	1,375	961	22
Moore	191	1,962	1,617	72
Nash	361	2,244	5,123	101
New Hanover	171	2,943	2,008	91
Northampton	124	1,872	1,544	42
Onslow	133	784	1,418	78
Orange	227	1,934	1,356	136
Pamlico	45	815	496	35
Pasquotank	199	1,929	573	464
Pender	76	1,103	1,103	65
Perquimans	117	770	173	19
Person	190	1,243	1,049	49
Pitt	363	3,489	5,057	155
Polk	112	1,594	262	49
Randolph	191	1,845	1,483	48
Richmond	388	2,233	2,646	164
Robeson	485	5,204	5,219	311
Rockingham	376	3,900	1,381	131
Rowan	552	4,553	2,992	232
Rutherford	1,112	5,164	1,770	128
Samson	73	1,424	1,029	24
Scotland	697	1,655	1,274	88
Stanly	239	3,200	723	50
Stokes	86	1,470	824	32
Surry	175	4,443	792	49
Swain	79	1,340	321	89
Transylvania	113	1,540	626	66
Tyrrell	50	396	188	49
Union	665	3,096	2,307	165
Vance	260	1,805	2,563	112
Wake	907	8,836	12,417	301
Warren	109	1,525	1,118	57
Washington	47	785	869	58
Watauga	47	1,263	286	13
Wayne	485	2,368	3,894	181
Wilkes	98	2,527	1,115	46
Wilson	377	2,569	3,968	106
Yadkin	56	806	592	31
Yancey	45	1,869	437	67
Totals	26,171	247,365	184,197	13,281

**DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY VOTE, JUNE 4, AND JULY 2, 1932, FOR
UNITED STATES SENATOR, SHORT TERM***

Counties	First Primary				Second Primary	
	Bowie	Grist	Morrison	Reynolds	Morrison	Reynolds
Alamance	376	373	2,727	1,174	1,611	2,026
Alexander	283	25	243	260	489	713
Alleghany	707	18	63	53	707	533
Anson	880	215	1,333	2,063	1,508	3,169
Ashe	2,841	32	93	34	426	2,349
Avery	112	12	109	39	104	168
Beaufort	290	1,022	1,590	1,920	1,435	2,811
Bertie	373	201	639	1,135	764	1,413
Bladen	668	270	772	1,253	1,077	2,334
Brunswick	27	94	782	336	427	582
Buncombe	508	487	2,829	9,915	2,364	10,795
Burke	40	61	2,335	717	1,457	1,745
Cabarrus	356	191	2,240	2,071	1,618	2,559
Caldwell	60	767	397	2,071	366	1,339
Camden	33	292	304	441	489	223
Carteret	73	91	1,468	611	1,030	747
Caswell	124	126	710	774	512	971
Catawba	202	217	1,345	759	1,103	2,645
Chatham	955	156	1,442	401	1,539	1,859
Cherokee	232	194	593	576	327	1,243
Chowan	53	17	300	1,186	291	991
Clay	82	79	282	196	333	471
Cleveland	388	462	3,556	2,976	2,594	5,287
Columbus	833	521	1,340	2,335	1,228	3,498
Craven	284	700	922	2,630	686	2,934
Cumberland	335	377	1,387	3,313	1,111	3,571
Currituck	113	98	777	792	709	975
Dare	63	21	619	185	601	285
Davidson	318	150	2,009	1,996	1,710	3,223
Davie	192	41	485	156	358	503
Duplin	452	312	1,346	1,262	835	2,055
Durham	443	206	3,075	4,568	2,701	5,024
Edgecombe	199	141	1,065	3,062	1,157	3,739
Forsyth	1,566	1,437	4,425	3,207	3,193	4,658
Franklin	445	683	1,098	1,867	1,153	3,107
Gaston	254	1,398	4,369	2,231	3,038	4,828
Gates	111	63	320	322	477	538
Graham	86	26	329	119	183	362
Granville	177	342	1,560	1,511	1,370	1,646
Greene	469	349	310	1,164	411	1,263
Guilford	744	706	4,623	5,366	2,867	6,339
Halifax	612	243	1,482	4,322	1,285	4,243
Harnett	522	216	1,917	1,537	1,620	1,826
Haywood	399	137	2,476	2,984	1,802	4,106
Henderson	56	47	1,006	1,475	732	2,103
Hertford	402	93	778	653	723	730
Hoke	147	88	330	945	541	1,103
Hyde	287	396	240	342	513	928
Iredell	1,022	312	2,782	2,116	2,185	3,801
Jackson	180	196	594	1,309	472	1,726
Johnston	491	294	2,974	1,799	2,301	3,146
Jones	204	412	228	386	231	852

DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY VOTE, U. S. SENATOR 105

DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY VOTE, JUNE 4, AND JULY 2, 1932, FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, SHORT TERM—Continued

Counties	First Primary				Second Primary	
	Bowie	Grist	Morrison	Reynolds	Morrison	Reynolds
Lee.....	545	153	1,497	642	906	1,641
Lenoir.....	845	996	897	2,519	1,381	3,765
Lincoln.....	268	88	1,766	705	1,342	1,635
Macon.....	208	70	457	568	539	1,251
Madison.....	142	33	420	809	268	1,021
Martin.....	145	234	713	1,566	712	1,792
McDowell.....	453	291	1,760	1,000	896	1,819
Mecklenburg.....	306	789	8,213	6,237	6,800	8,330
Mitchell.....	192	4	92	121	98	362
Montgomery.....	233	190	945	913	675	1,559
Moore.....	345	183	791	1,931	823	1,984
Nash.....	496	600	1,320	3,087	1,602	4,560
New Hanover.....	192	495	2,157	3,970	1,620	5,135
Northampton.....	283	312	1,973	655	1,974	1,093
Onslow.....	704	144	477	755	547	1,599
Orange.....	89	162	1,053	889	769	1,160
Pamlico.....	298	99	311	488	519	740
Pasquotank.....	105	80	1,516	1,373	1,339	1,966
Pender.....	130	151	924	747	731	847
Perquimans.....	117	49	602	502	644	733
Person.....	162	155	720	637	919	1,186
Pitt.....	1,171	441	2,182	3,435	1,791	4,838
Polk.....	94	38	974	696	687	1,105
Randolph.....	670	132	1,193	645	1,574	1,719
Richmond.....	113	314	2,489	1,965	2,084	2,387
Robeson.....	545	1,760	4,104	3,523	2,921	4,605
Rockingham.....	379	428	1,651	1,439	904	1,974
Rowan.....	477	518	3,567	3,556	1,940	4,148
Rutherford.....	196	780	3,793	1,630	2,179	2,941
Sampson.....	268	123	1,032	1,216	998	2,062
Scotland.....	263	157	965	1,491	952	1,532
Stanly.....	192	110	1,385	667	759	1,067
Stokes.....	319	245	639	314	361	734
Surry.....	360	317	2,458	189	2,895	924
Swain.....	121	27	248	435	97	1,240
Transylvania.....	147	18	400	1,236	307	1,686
Tyrrell.....	81	35	115	207	101	211
Union.....	608	382	2,468	2,444	2,301	4,524
Vance.....	416	249	903	2,110	1,122	2,577
Wake.....	1,370	1,770	4,906	7,752	4,617	9,271
Warren.....	302	253	756	1,338	785	1,531
Washington.....	196	437	310	491	329	941
Watauga.....	105	49	630	270	963	767
Wayne.....	608	394	2,703	3,021	2,383	3,544
Wilkes.....	607	635	959	579	1,170	1,594
Wilson.....	625	363	1,466	2,066	1,180	3,911
Yadkin.....	309	133	358	169	418	443
Yancey.....	49	18	803	351	582	1,115
Totals	37,748	31,010	143,179	156,548	129,428	227,894

*Arthur Simmons received 4,311 votes for long term but did not file for short term.

**VOTES BY COUNTIES, ASSOCIATE JUSTICE AND UTILITIES
COMMISSIONER, GENERAL ELECTION, NOVEMBER 8, 1938**

County	Associate Justice		Utilities Comm'r.
	M. V. Barnhill	Herbert F. Seawell, Jr.	Stanley Winborne
Alamance.....	6,140	3,441	6,141
Alexander.....	2,752	2,332	2,752
Alleghany.....	1,693	785	1,679
Anson.....	2,239	180	2,240
Ashe.....	5,120	3,971	5,119
Avery.....	1,019	2,211	1,025
Beaufort.....	2,001	282	2,007
Bertie.....	1,183	25	1,185
Bladen.....	1,078	210	1,050
Brunswick.....	2,431	1,813	2,429
Buncombe.....	19,015	5,957	19,224
Burke.....	6,427	5,496	6,427
Cabarrus.....	7,000	2,224	6,993
Caldwell.....	4,574	2,656	4,603
Camden.....	327	23	329
Carteret.....	3,553	1,948	3,571
Caswell.....	717	108	715
Catawba.....	8,543	6,739	8,563
Chatham.....	3,059	1,413	3,052
Cherokee.....	3,383	3,377	3,386
Chowan.....	335	10	337
Clay.....	1,547	1,366	1,547
Cleveland.....	4,621	1,213	4,633
Columbus.....	2,188	434	2,176
Craven.....	1,502	117	1,490
Cumberland.....	1,587	260	1,641
Currituck.....	1,121	16	1,122
Dare.....	817	95	821
Davidson.....	8,317	7,192	8,336
Davie.....	2,338	2,441	2,336
Duplin.....	2,917	584	2,887
Durham.....	3,464	438	3,315
Edgecombe.....	1,480	114	1,484
Forsyth.....	7,609	2,413	7,724
Franklin.....	1,364	111	1,347
Gaston.....	7,395	2,970	7,339
Gates.....	367	21	374
Graham.....	1,532	1,559	1,530
Granville.....	1,062	37	1,054
Greene.....	882	41	880
Guilford.....	8,235	3,485	8,353
Halifax.....	1,831	79	1,825
Harnett.....	4,723	2,174	4,708
Haywood.....	5,345	1,922	5,350
Henderson.....	4,555	3,794	4,567
Hertford.....	529	13	554
Hoke.....	820	67	819
Hyde.....	385	60	383
Iredell.....	6,781	3,290	6,815
Jackson.....	4,494	2,771	4,353
Johnston.....	8,408	6,012	8,372

VOTES BY COUNTIES, ASSOCIATE JUSTICE AND UTILITIES COMMISSIONER, GENERAL ELECTION, NOVEMBER 8, 1938—Continued

County	Associate Justice		Utilities Commr.
	M. V. Barnhill	Herbert F. Seawell, Jr.	Stanley Winborne
Jones.....	447	35	178
Lee.....	1,342	400	1,329
Lenoir.....	1,034	68	1,024
Lincoln.....	4,263	3,542	4,251
Macon.....	2,507	1,393	2,513
Madison.....	2,770	3,709	2,765
Martin.....	1,159	23	1,157
McDowell.....	4,041	2,236	4,068
Mecklenburg.....	8,912	2,187	8,983
Mitchell.....	1,999	3,104	2,003
Montgomery.....	2,610	1,704	2,622
Moore.....	2,697	2,072	2,893
Nash.....	1,660	169	1,602
New Hanover.....	1,943	212	1,946
Northampton.....	1,139	59	1,183
Onslow.....	718	49	707
Orange.....	1,979	460	2,005
Pamlico.....	530	87	530
Pasquotank.....	734	62	737
Pender.....	706	64	701
Perquimans.....	359	12	361
Person.....	485	104	483
Pitt.....	2,047	86	2,035
Polk.....	2,134	1,678	2,145
Randolph.....	6,416	6,274	6,410
Richmond.....	2,317	451	2,319
Robeson.....	3,133	203	3,107
Rockingham.....	6,363	3,100	6,308
Rowan.....	7,115	2,983	7,101
Rutherford.....	7,781	4,519	7,786
Sampson.....	4,388	5,853	4,392
Scotland.....	990	163	1,004
Stanly.....	5,021	4,141	5,019
Stokes.....	3,150	2,439	3,152
Surry.....	5,808	2,256	5,848
Swain.....	2,548	1,779	2,546
Transylvania.....	2,583	1,850	2,624
Tyrrell.....	731	203	730
Union.....	2,445	311	2,461
Vance.....	1,065	135	1,067
Wake.....	5,343	545	5,019
Warren.....	972	35	979
Washington.....	835	107	835
Watauga.....	3,810	3,622	3,517
Wayne.....	2,251	689	2,250
Wilkes.....	7,389	8,189	7,381
Wilson.....	1,393	89	1,357
Yadkin.....	2,486	2,510	2,491
Yancey.....	3,179	2,666	3,185
Total.....	318,142	168,977	318,407

ELECTION RETURNS

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES, 1920-1936

Counties	1920		1924		1928		1932		1936	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Alamogordo	5,274	4,624	4,934	3,168	5,600	6,160	8,000	5,078	8,132	6,388
Alexander	2,000	2,643	2,292	2,426	2,430	2,250	2,941	2,047	2,972	2,400
Alleghany	1,417	1,187	1,648	1,242	1,648	1,214	1,955	812	2,010	1,646
Anson	3,340	4,222	2,391	2,069	3,263	3,508	4,250	2,069	4,377	3,778
Ash	3,628	3,800	4,350	3,891	4,097	3,994	4,708	3,946	5,065	4,556
Avery	403	2,497	460	2,151	481	3,094	1,633	2,650	859	2,889
Beaufort	3,559	2,212	3,081	1,283	4,062	2,122	5,420	895	5,388	1,272
Bertie	1,886	147	1,836	85	2,186	138	3,141	45	3,436	171
Bladen	1,991	1,010	1,691	600	2,185	1,433	2,560	889	3,105	602
Brunswick	1,311	1,381	1,123	1,247	1,214	1,452	2,187	1,870	2,604	1,665
Burke	10,412	8,065	10,826	6,011	15,393	14,493	18,910	8,281	23,214	9,460
Camden	3,314	3,566	3,847	3,227	3,847	4,503	5,898	4,981	7,030	5,801
Cabarrus	4,304	5,226	4,539	3,604	5,991	5,993	8,497	3,572	9,859	4,627
Caldwell	2,953	3,222	3,374	2,466	3,904	3,678	5,505	3,745	6,168	3,990
Candler	365	116	396	161	696	118	940	51	1,006	97
Carteret	2,094	2,292	2,313	1,832	2,712	2,726	3,436	1,782	3,692	1,694
Caswell	1,250	496	1,074	443	1,257	451	1,828	184	2,110	414
Catawba	5,424	5,912	5,831	6,028	5,759	7,053	8,391	5,879	9,684	7,069
Chatham	3,219	2,895	3,271	2,752	3,352	3,081	4,177	2,849	2,917	2,917
Cherokee	1,762	2,474	1,747	2,317	2,149	3,058	3,336	3,184	3,383	3,257
Chowan	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103
Clay	763	913	1,004	1,124	961	1,012	1,331	1,284	1,275	1,598
Cleveland	5,116	2,978	3,789	1,796	6,453	3,678	8,143	1,831	10,925	2,294
Columbus	3,313	1,655	2,855	1,428	3,661	2,865	5,167	733	5,952	1,291
Craven	3,494	603	3,081	3,744	3,744	976	4,446	328	5,313	386
Cumberland	3,316	1,849	3,304	1,693	4,312	2,531	5,691	871	5,469	1,714
Currituck	69	639	639	82	1,288	68	1,774	27	1,584	1,772
Dare	846	624	823	638	977	717	1,327	478	1,395	526
Gaston	3,316	3,304	3,304	1,693	4,312	2,531	5,691	871	5,469	1,714
Graham	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103
Guilford	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103
Halifax	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103
Hatteras	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103
Haywood	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103
Heald	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103
High	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103
Johnston	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103
Lincoln	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103
Martin	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103
McLean	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103
Mecklenburg	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103
Montgomery	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103
Nash	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103
Northampton	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103
North Carolina	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103
Onslow	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103
Orange	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103
Randolph	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103
Rockingham	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103
Sampson	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103
Tarboro	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103
Taylorsville	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103
Trenton	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103
Wake	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103
Wayne	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103
Yamhill	1,129	162	733	80	1,084	112	1,656	36	1,381	103

Davidson.....	4,907	5,844	6,558	6,202	7,223	8,240	9,333	6,432	8,951	9,191
Davie.....	1,684	2,583	1,807	2,680	1,553	2,784	2,418	2,663	2,030	2,902
Duplin.....	3,482	2,704	2,981	1,302	3,361	2,580	4,512	1,199	5,565	1,714
Durham.....	4,706	3,494	3,233	2,752	6,671	5,904	8,075	2,384	9,811	4,669
Edgecombe.....	3,365	292	2,437	92	4,662	469	5,884	207	5,781	731
Forsyth.....	8,250	6,756	7,875	5,256	11,176	9,893	14,557	5,688	12,874	10,011
Franklin.....	2,786	552	1,987	270	3,118	4,415	4,240	2,116	4,433	564
Gaston.....	7,220	5,749	6,694	3,467	8,640	8,698	12,927	5,223	15,711	5,762
Gates.....	812	294	664	95	755	266	1,214	60	1,415	1,105
Graham.....	655	916	871	906	1,058	1,192	1,349	1,224	1,463	1,337
Granville.....	2,602	793	2,218	433	3,241	568	3,806	211	3,892	388
Greene.....	1,664	427	1,132	151	1,332	329	2,477	89	2,837	293
Gunflint.....	9,594	7,788	9,236	6,453	13,623	13,456	18,550	10,729	19,362	14,840
Habersham.....	3,540	416	3,329	185	5,379	371	6,464	229	6,669	1,290
Harnett.....	3,902	3,318	3,336	2,824	4,219	4,416	6,292	2,756	6,563	3,255
Haywood.....	4,227	2,962	4,569	2,375	4,837	4,019	6,636	2,986	8,141	3,244
Henderson.....	2,525	3,604	3,666	3,406	3,881	4,571	5,374	4,290	5,926	4,388
Hertford.....	1,165	210	986	108	1,288	122	1,855	81	2,121	121
Hoke.....	1,266	156	1,160	112	1,321	204	1,775	63	1,777	191
Hyde.....	1,170	475	657	352	722	406	995	132	1,030	309
Iredell.....	6,351	4,194	6,505	3,608	6,539	5,751	8,387	3,786	9,852	4,845
Jackson.....	2,354	3,170	2,779	2,779	3,356	3,382	4,379	2,878	4,575	3,055
Johnston.....	6,076	5,336	4,727	4,842	5,031	7,246	9,460	4,062	9,554	5,355
Jones.....	969	328	711	180	824	301	1,446	119	1,433	198
Lee.....	2,319	1,155	1,862	677	2,110	1,176	3,019	750	3,121	1,072
Lenoir.....	2,882	1,024	2,294	395	2,955	637	4,600	326	5,006	727
Lenoir.....	3,326	3,127	2,948	2,679	3,503	3,752	4,404	3,819	5,223	3,717
Macon.....	2,101	2,037	2,651	2,118	2,544	3,291	3,291	2,331	3,128	2,490
Madsen.....	1,330	3,009	1,430	3,110	1,6	3,558	2,677	4,526	3,137	1,958
Martin.....	2,577	496	2,012	2,005	3,006	3,750	3,929	3,929	2,211	2,211
M. Dorell.....	2,821	2,563	3,084	2,357	3,839	3,222	1,829	2,503	3,162	3,274
Mecklenburg.....	11,221	3,360	8,978	2,428	15,213	7,373	19,027	4,002	24,439	5,338
Mitchell.....	736	2,235	747	1,604	985	3,316	1,732	3,251	1,664	3,331
Montgomery.....	2,305	2,309	2,510	2,060	2,558	2,476	2,929	2,279	3,324	2,519
Moore.....	2,708	2,242	2,572	1,848	3,051	3,165	4,299	2,485	3,831	2,883
Nash.....	4,072	1,518	3,253	765	4,533	1,382	7,241	668	6,804	1,396
New Hanover.....	4,342	472	5,295	558	4,695	2,139	6,615	798	6,783	1,399
New Hampton.....	2,329	126	1,705	101	2,104	100	3,277	124	3,448	169
Onslow.....	1,578	829	1,163	364	1,426	756	2,562	227	2,446	246
Orange.....	2,081	1,786	2,015	1,363	2,432	2,045	2,969	1,093	3,065	2,086
Polk.....	1,291	1,011	909	363	1,069	810	1,418	759	1,463	878
Person.....	1,816	417	1,020	548	2,278	3,140	1,992	1,07	3,033	336
Piedmont.....	1,911	672	1,219	208	1,547	770	1,992	233	2,296	303
Rowan.....	1,057	180	557	283	884	380	1,373	151	1,165	176

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES, 1920-1936—Continued

Counties	1920		1924		1928		1932		1936	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Person	1,629	1,582	1,603	1,004	1,425	910	2,419	600	2,343	710
Pitt	4,156	834	3,362	433	5,274	830	7,006	221	8,265	942
Polk	1,357	1,349	1,659	1,407	1,828	1,645	2,426	1,467	2,571	1,725
Randolph	5,066	6,243	5,395	6,286	5,560	6,988	7,381	6,519	7,010	7,471
Richmond	3,219	1,134	2,719	504	3,679	1,470	4,749	741	5,913	980
Robeson	6,185	2,111	4,778	610	5,816	1,837	7,927	763	9,714	1,003
Rockingham	4,469	3,592	4,481	2,569	4,667	4,713	7,490	3,127	8,995	4,417
Rowan	6,427	4,853	5,335	3,638	6,324	6,924	9,841	4,545	10,157	6,524
Rutherford	5,092	4,002	5,170	3,842	5,312	5,121	8,298	4,718	9,437	5,235
Sampson	2,428	5,333	2,089	3,316	2,730	5,160	4,679	4,511	5,256	5,468
Scotland	1,671	296	1,311	138	2,036	341	2,908	191	2,809	382
Standy	3,901	4,273	3,968	3,529	3,826	4,175	3,795	4,174	6,101	4,706
Stokes	2,001	2,899	2,298	2,490	2,444	3,560	3,965	2,915	3,588	3,588
Surry	3,569	5,173	4,504	4,979	4,678	6,495	7,551	8,039	8,039	5,318
Swain	1,418	2,252	1,795	2,177	1,895	2,335	2,384	1,964	2,600	2,117
Transylvania	1,549	1,659	1,842	1,175	1,973	2,010	2,563	1,728	2,852	1,999
Tyrell	717	535	493	599	540	462	830	274	933	339
Union	4,025	1,499	2,782	613	3,495	1,598	5,747	294	7,209	580
Vance	2,459	804	2,271	357	2,901	895	3,825	294	3,780	751
Wake	8,145	3,340	9,300	2,207	11,836	4,209	14,459	2,471	15,171	5,061
Warren	1,891	244	1,827	194	2,363	136	2,707	75	2,712	234
Washington	1,115	671	846	834	1,038	1,059	1,668	675	1,760	612
Watauga	1,733	2,000	2,405	2,747	3,199	2,792	3,376	3,159	3,609	3,703
Wayne	4,847	2,776	3,801	1,263	4,738	3,315	6,317	1,649	6,051	2,308
Wilkes	2,884	6,453	3,563	6,148	3,500	7,394	5,628	6,718	6,222	8,357
Wilson	3,530	1,296	2,659	4,467	4,185	1,251	5,970	5,28	6,222	1,334
Yadkin	1,355	3,295	1,389	2,880	1,284	3,641	2,759	3,554	2,702	4,461
Yancey	2,306	2,574	2,649	2,132	2,714	2,475	3,302	2,539	3,548	2,705
Totals	308,154	230,175	294,441	185,627	362,069	289,415	497,657	212,561	542,139	270,843

VOTE FOR SENATOR

VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1926-1938

Country	1926		1930		1932		1936		1938	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Alabama.....	4,360	3,304	6,346	5,350	7,774	5,165	9,337	4,790	6,210	3,552
Alexander.....	2,320	2,903	2,471	2,152	2,875	2,104	3,003	2,433	2,776	2,409
Allegany.....	1,412	1,073	1,711	1,386	1,910	1,404	2,497	1,403	1,787	820
Anson.....	1,694	64	2,122	134	4,156	276	4,356	337	2,277	270
Ashe.....	3,908	3,404	4,014	3,029	4,636	4,005	5,611	4,543	5,115	4,001
Avery.....	416	1,499	390	1,797	1,027	2,729	783	1,133	1,133	2,441
Beaufort.....	1,242	197	3,468	1,290	5,371	892	5,939	992	2,024	309
Bertie.....	1,229	21	1,423	61	3,089	66	3,506	115	1,183	31
Bladen.....	1,457	439	1,468	514	2,108	872	3,043	492	1,066	247
Brunswick.....	1,173	1,026	1,584	1,521	2,156	1,797	2,644	1,641	2,153	1,870
Buncombe.....	8,699	4,411	15,338	12,413	18,193	8,989	23,078	9,236	19,073	6,511
Burke.....	3,550	3,185	4,581	3,029	5,817	5,003	6,972	5,837	6,355	5,732
Cabarrus.....	4,804	3,997	6,868	4,305	8,246	3,741	10,448	3,550	6,800	2,468
Caldwell.....	2,893	1,580	4,844	3,192	5,340	3,915	6,541	3,626	4,224	2,797
Camden.....	152	14	331	51	895	66	1,007	89	332	21
Carroll.....	2,389	1,112	2,636	2,005	3,407	1,797	3,622	1,854	3,649	1,995
Catawba.....	817	273	946	226	1,765	222	2,254	191	721	146
Charlotte.....	5,171	4,688	7,225	5,774	8,143	6,100	10,178	7,134	8,119	7,156
Chatham.....	3,133	2,002	3,324	2,626	4,023	2,901	4,064	2,254	3,068	3,438
Cherokee.....	1,812	2,063	2,378	2,632	3,063	3,297	3,352	3,247	3,439	3,340
Chowan.....	228	11	345	23	1,583	43	1,371	63	331	11
Clay.....	845	652	1,243	1,164	1,318	1,297	1,850	1,590	1,549	1,366
Crawford.....	3,040	797	5,013	3,360	7,940	2,652	10,721	2,143	4,442	1,715
Columbus.....	1,237	1,002	2,673	1,319	5,046	805	5,907	1,119	2,188	466
Craven.....	81	2,282	685	4,415	357	5,293	309	3,091	1,458	149
Cumberland.....	1,835	902	2,601	967	4,916	637	5,800	986	1,526	307
Currituck.....	346	12	1,763	13	1,763	29	1,571	60	1,141	17
Dare.....	713	508	1,037	420	1,233	516	1,331	594	1,235	97

Charles A. Jones
Republican

Robert R. Reynolds
Democrat

Frank R. Patton
Republican

Joseph W. Bailey
Democrat

John P. Nowell
Republican

Robert R. Reynolds
Democrat

Geo. M. Pritchard
Republican

Joseph W. Bailey
Democrat

Johnson L. Hayes
Republican

L. S. Overman
Democrat

Countries

VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR, 1926-1938—Continued

Counties	1926		1930		1932		1936		1938	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Davidson	6,144	5,971	8,339	6,832	9,385	6,606	6,839	8,018	8,332	7,539
Davis	1,353	2,150	1,893	2,101	2,285	2,149	2,149	2,710	2,312	2,505
Duplin	2,100	650	2,681	1,047	4,157	1,258	5,635	1,577	2,913	614
Durham	3,228	1,213	4,803	3,040	7,731	2,694	11,104	3,223	3,223	590
Edgecombe	794	16	2,627	2,091	5,832	253	3,912	1,438	1,438	59
Forsyth	4,790	2,849	7,971	5,607	7,322	6,713	15,968	6,095	7,483	2,891
Franklin	843	138	1,065	170	4,219	214	4,559	1,343	1,343	170
Gaston	4,443	2,054	10,855	7,065	12,423	5,686	15,987	7,077	7,077	3,824
Gates	950	175	512	79	1,159	83	1,381	98	373	26
Graham	858	976	1,218	1,181	1,347	1,224	1,452	1,334	1,549	1,319
Granville	1,006	109	1,961	263	3,729	242	4,011	1,665	1,040	66
Greene	503	31	793	103	2,461	92	2,838	149	882	42
Guilford	6,580	4,445	11,699	9,641	18,713	393	21,511	11,841	8,272	3,747
Halifax	1,139	109	3,487	1,011	6,384	281	7,283	1,821	1,221	126
Harnett	3,278	2,705	4,968	3,248	6,208	3,507	7,671	2,599	4,075	2,215
Haywood	3,672	1,568	5,229	2,755	6,079	3,146	8,016	3,259	5,435	1,889
Henderson	3,273	3,683	3,920	3,981	5,178	4,363	5,323	4,329	4,329	3,913
Hertford	472	31	813	57	1,782	102	2,087	39	544	22
Hoke	753	35	1,070	86	1,738	75	1,844	813	813	80
Hyde	307	54	352	352	968	134	1,014	240	385	68
Iredell	4,774	2,423	7,393	4,256	7,825	4,234	10,311	4,081	6,792	3,782
Jackson	2,550	2,624	3,862	3,255	4,324	2,901	4,556	3,638	4,470	3,789
Jackson	6,079	4,946	8,367	5,175	9,384	4,124	10,090	4,691	8,452	6,140
Johnston	495	30	531	133	1,417	133	1,420	137	492	66
Jones	1,374	291	1,499	596	2,895	779	3,327	734	1,310	327
Lee	1,375	1,922	1,927	367	4,600	300	5,162	375	1,036	75
Lenoir	3,113	2,847	4,023	3,847	4,297	3,053	5,184	3,683	4,105	3,962
Lincoln	2,542	2,675	2,829	2,400	3,135	2,387	3,251	2,512	2,522	1,389
Macon										

Robt. R. Reynolds
Democrat

Frank R. Patton
Republican

Josiah W. Bailey
Democrat

Jake F. Newell
Republican

Robt. R. Reynolds
Democrat

Geo. M. Pritchard
Republican

Josiah W. Bailey
Democrat

Johnson J. Hayes
Republican

L. Z. Overman
Democrat

VOTE FOR SENATOR

113

Madison	1,789	1,692	3,127	2,592	4,570	3,050	4,947	2,871	3,742
Martin	910	1,732	3,745	3,745	3,906	3,906	3,906	1,109	3,742
McDowell	2,934	3,922	4,714	4,714	2,596	3,155	3,210	1,033	2,339
Meechlenburg	424	7,678	4,106	17,387	5,740	24,841	4,385	8,179	3,720
Mitchell	429	938	2,126	1,720	3,294	1,599	3,334	3,086	3,086
Montgomery	2,266	2,352	2,007	2,842	2,332	3,343	2,543	2,637	1,776
Moore	2,091	2,558	2,158	4,046	2,490	4,245	2,431	2,923	2,070
Nash	1,833	2,699	448	7,280	593	7,842	1,607	1,607	207
New Hanover	1,050	2,363	863	6,368	1,015	6,890	919	1,881	368
Northampton	941	1,660	109	3,109	149	3,475	30	1,135	74
Orange	744	1,099	198	2,554	224	2,424	202	722	49
Onslow	1,547	1,616	895	2,813	1,237	3,413	1,467	1,896	591
Pamlico	436	1,091	821	1,414	758	1,457	1,817	542	101
Pasquotank	609	1,785	316	2,872	272	3,045	272	732	67
Pender	84	945	207	1,965	270	2,259	263	713	85
Pernambutts	476	663	105	1,201	209	1,138	183	361	29
Peterson	1,124	1,661	723	2,308	679	2,480	427	493	117
Pitt	127	3,232	367	7,539	246	8,448	417	2,034	1,718
Polk	1,711	2,035	1,554	2,321	1,560	2,510	1,730	2,158	1,717
Randolph	5,440	5,602	5,785	7,205	6,385	7,544	7,125	6,314	6,343
Rainmond	2,414	2,597	590	4,638	808	6,199	604	2,314	645
Robeson	2,352	4,041	564	7,780	858	9,848	712	3,086	254
Rockingham	3,188	5,862	3,979	7,337	3,240	9,665	3,181	6,373	3,308
Rowan	3,372	1,561	4,946	9,563	4,677	11,310	5,046	7,138	3,219
Rutherford	3,909	2,861	5,529	4,718	4,889	9,547	4,997	7,764	4,713
Sampson	2,564	2,620	3,015	3,679	4,687	4,606	5,391	5,221	5,980
Scotland	716	1,745	171	2,523	248	2,895	270	995	253
Staley	3,263	2,873	4,141	5,653	4,290	6,293	4,997	4,997	4,110
Stokes	2,137	2,653	2,631	3,492	2,649	4,055	3,367	3,222	2,478
Surry	4,623	4,607	6,449	6,988	4,242	8,242	4,946	5,828	2,906
Tarboro	1,876	2,036	2,232	2,366	1,976	2,598	2,107	2,504	1,714
Tarboro	1,919	2,383	1,999	2,489	1,797	2,848	1,991	2,644	1,883
Tarboro	500	435	156	801	288	901	318	708	296
Tarboro	1,359	2,266	622	5,757	1,014	7,128	530	2,452	396
Tarboro	1,382	1,505	230	3,791	225	3,630	349	1,650	184
Tarboro	4,534	4,93	1,427	14,558	2,292	16,755	3,012	4,984	797
Tarboro	1,633	2,340	65	2,633	97	2,865	95	980	61
Tarboro	988	1,139	723	1,632	703	1,787	538	328	111
Tarboro	2,923	2,895	2,755	3,290	3,240	3,911	3,983	3,752	3,663
Tarboro	2,731	997	4,400	6,217	1,724	6,439	1,736	2,211	767
Tarboro	3,550	6,014	4,022	5,680	6,745	6,293	8,292	8,292	8,292
Tarboro	806	110	3,574	4,83	536	6,270	591	1,396	119
Tarboro	935	2,131	2,267	2,719	3,615	2,805	4,252	2,505	2,505
Tarboro	4,219	2,733	2,326	2,577	2,577	3,500	2,700	3,292	2,688
	218,934	324,393	210,761	484,045	221,334	563,968	233,009	316,685	179,650

**VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY,
JUNE 4, 1938, BY DISTRICTS**

SECOND DISTRICT

Counties	Troy T. Barnes (D)	John H. Kerr (D)
Bertie	678	2,833
Edgecombe	2,107	3,394
Greene	906	1,842
Halifax	3,216	6,340
Lenoir	2,213	3,244
Northampton	1,257	3,042
Warren	658	2,498
Wilson	3,921	4,070
Total	14,956	27,263

THIRD DISTRICT

Counties	Charles L. Alcorn, Jr. (D)	Graham A. Barden (D)
Carteret	1,993	2,880
Craven	2,662	3,692
Duplin	1,744	4,220
Jones	721	1,265
Onslow	1,650	1,845
Pamlico	677	694
Pender	1,055	2,282
Sampson	960	2,512
Wayne	1,585	4,501
Total	13,047	23,891

THIRD DISTRICT (Democrats)

Counties	George Eulp	Marshall C. Burkes	A. D. Folger
Caswell	395	537	1,467
Forsyth	2,264	7,932	6,553
Granville	436	1,111	2,358
Person	628	1,100	1,189
Rockingham	1,620	450	4,258
Stokes	202	455	1,961
Surry	88	308	5,865
Total	5,633	11,833	23,651

VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, JUNE 4, 1938,
BY DISTRICTS—Continued

SIXTH DISTRICT (Democrats)

	R. H. Watkins	George Penny	J. O. Atkinson, Jr.	Lewis E. Teague	Bernie P. Jones	Bruce H. Carraway	Oscar G. Barker	Edney Rodge
Alamance.....	38	433	1,510	2,401	1,879	176	408	1,452
Durham.....	226	229	1,171	1,124	531	244	6,208	1,969
Guilford.....	43	2,162	3,857	6,475	124	444	1,610	2,879
Orange.....	38	134	314	477	1,155	119	674	636
Total.....	345	2,958	6,852	10,477	3,689	983	8,900	6,936

EIGHTH DISTRICT (Democrats)

Counties	George Ross	Roland F. Beasley	C. B. Deane	Giles Yeomans Newton	William O. Burgin
Anson.....	657	1,005	2,401	113	686
Davidson.....	167	33	787	90	5,828
Davie.....	82	55	157	10	672
Hoke.....	721	110	222	66	471
Lee.....	895	669	1,001	69	865
Montgomery.....	946	435	711	62	846
Moore.....	2,281	689	575	35	129
Richmond.....	1,222	442	4,502	295	213
Scotland.....	741	469	1,261	275	718
Union.....	228	5,372	801	262	104
Wilkes.....	338	198	261	90	1,295
Yadkin.....	449	53	589	50	884
Total.....	8,727	9,530	13,268	1,417	12,721

TENTH DISTRICT (Democrats)

Counties	A. L. Bulwinkle	Hamilton C. Jones
Avery.....	412	148
Burke.....	2,877	1,777
Catawba.....	2,922	2,837
Cleveland.....	5,754	5,618
Gaston.....	6,918	5,047
Lincoln.....	1,481	1,778
Lincoln.....	2,227	1,432
Madison.....	11,445	12,363
Mecklenburg.....	551	377
Mitchell.....	1,377	900
Yancey.....		
Total.....	35,967	31,957

VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, JUNE 4, 1938,
BY DISTRICTS—*Continued*

ELEVENTH DISTRICT (Democrats)

Counties	Zebulon Weaver	R. L. Whitmore
Buncombe	18,796	5,501
Cherokee	1,312	1,142
Clay	326	542
Graham	922	247
Haywood	5,820	3,438
Henderson	841	3,495
Jackson	2,233	1,423
McDowell	1,132	1,697
Macon	1,485	1,455
Polk	1,531	981
Rutherford	5,674	2,845
Swain	2,043	940
Transylvania	932	1,430
Total	42,957	25,136

**VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN SECOND DEMOCRATIC
PRIMARY, JULY 1, 1938**

SIXTH DISTRICT

Counties	*Lewis E. Teague	Oscar G. Barker
Alamance.....	4,484	3,806
Durham.....	2,432	6,728
Guilford.....	8,856	4,313
Orange.....	737	940
Total.....	16,509	15,787

EIGHTH DISTRICT

Counties	C. B. Deane	W. O. Burgin
Anson.....	2,274	1,274
Davidson.....	956	6,779
Davie.....	386	889
Hoke.....	571	334
Lee.....	1,445	1,139
Montgomery.....	978	724
Moore.....	2,094	1,110
Richmond.....	5,358	1,664
Scotland.....	1,198	670
Union.....	2,587	2,438
Wilkes.....	835	1,541
Yadkin.....	500	690
Total.....	19,182	19,159

Pending a contest in court by W. O. Burgin, Mr. Deane, before final determination of the court action, withdrew his name as a candidate and Mr. Burgin was certified as the nominee.

*Mr. Teague died before the general election in November and Mr. Carl T. Durham was nominated by the Democratic Congressional Executive Committee and duly elected.

ELECTION RETURNS

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1926-1938
FIRST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1926		1928		1930		1932		1934		1936		1938	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Beaufort	1,235	2,037	3,749	909	5,296	2,257	178	5,705	981	2,104				
Canden	167	104	574		912	520	268	1,009	106					
Clowan	232	133	559	40	1,608	342	8	1,374	67					
Currituck	348	54	603	22	1,765	648	16	1,581	61					
Dare	785	659	1,187	490	1,284	941	222	1,372	429					
Gates	940	213	520	64	1,179	280	28	1,541	77					
Herford	471	1,281	857	69	1,830	421	9	2,100	53					
Hyde	335	342	367	130	980	386	33	1,037	278					
Martin	880	292	1,736	78	3,751	980	11	4,067	92					
Pasquotank	611	2,145	1,836	188	2,917	789	147	3,053	281					
Perquimans	478	370	709	133	1,239	472	62	1,142	153					
Pitt	1,622	941	3,304	200	7,504	2,226	50	8,654	401					
Tyrrell	446	548	448	280	825	228	11	891	336					
Washington	897	1,043	1,458	690	1,640	1,296	514	1,807	538					
Totals	9,501	7,209	17,985	3,313	32,790	11,786	1,637	35,333	3,333					

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1926-1938—Continued
SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1926		1928		1930		1932		1934	1936		1938
	Democrat	John H. Kerr	Democrat	T. L. Johnston Republican	John H. Kerr Democrat	E. Dana Dickens Republican	John H. Kerr Democrat	R. B. Howell Republican	John H. Kerr Democrat	John H. Kerr Democrat	E. Dana Dickens Republican	John H. Kerr Democrat
Berks	736	2,411	104	1,440	50	3,125	35	1,456	3,534	102	1,210	
Edgecombe	806	4,483	430	2,523	142	5,850	202	1,378	6,098	288	1,448	
Greene	498	1,263	236	805	74	2,405	75	807	2,755	142	883	
Halden	1,161	5,234	332	3,502	137	6,435	206	2,828	7,318	368	1,847	
Lenoir	1,374	2,701	553	2,017	284	4,575	276	1,572	5,166	353	1,040	
Northampton	1,033	2,002	124	1,669	85	3,195	111	1,071	3,525	80	1,159	
Warren	987	2,207	144	1,339	37	2,686	56	1,060	2,935	91	991	
Wayne	886	4,148	1,082	2,692	315	5,993	469	1,447	6,440	480	1,377	
Totals	7,484	24,129	3,005	15,987	1,124	34,325	1,430	11,329	37,771	1,910	9,955	

ELECTION RETURNS

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1926-1938—Continued
THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1926		1928		1930		1932		1934		1936		1938
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat
Carteret	2,597	976	3,722	2,608	3,158	2,160	3,401	1,720	2,836	1,849	3,774	1,793	3,758
Craven	2,225	61	3,340	1,186	2,561	474	4,402	370	2,705	244	5,372	291	1,525
Duplin	2,091	624	3,351	2,538	2,755	983	4,405	1,253	2,890	598	5,729	1,550	2,992
Jones	420	28	731	320	575	89	1,403	118	657	83	1,431	144	406
Onslow	743	93	1,475	644	1,201	132	2,541	221	1,313	61	2,454	192	728
Pamlico	436	95	1,044	778	1,100	708	1,435	763	1,093	675	1,481	813	549
Pender	674	44	1,553	708	1,028	144	1,988	231	840	67	2,295	255	695
Sampson	2,595	2,608	2,769	5,080	3,097	3,572	4,633	4,483	4,300	5,405	5,414	5,196	4,464
Wayne	2,739	969	4,755	3,445	4,722	1,953	6,037	1,857	3,384	940	6,574	1,733	2,300
Totals	13,520	5,498	21,740	17,310	20,197	10,215	30,395	11,146	20,218	9,922	34,524	11,967	17,507

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1926-1938—Continued
FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	1924		1928		1930		1932		1934		1936		1938	
	Edward W. Poir	Hobart Brantley	Edward W. Poir	Lossing L. Wren	Edward W. Poir	John C. Matthews	Edward W. Poir	Edward W. Poir	Harold D. Cooley	Hobart Brantley	Harold D. Cooley	A. I. Ferree	Harold D. Cooley	Willis G. Briggs
Clarendon	3,105	1,950	3,292	3,111	3,348	2,504	4,156	2,780	3,650	2,296	4,163	2,211	3,064	1,421
Franklin	844	128	3,064	381	1,623	155	4,219	192	1,702	45	4,746	228	1,345	204
Lebanon	6,140	4,931	6,024	7,174	8,535	5,005	9,453	4,005	8,198	4,366	10,445	4,545	8,480	6,115
Nash	1,775	238	4,738	1,273	2,708	390	7,270	534	2,690	98	7,912	521	1,633	190
Randolph	1,361	152	2,634	711	1,660	171	7,344	6,428	6,401	6,317	7,529	7,138	6,443	6,304
Warren	1,775	473	11,536	3,784	7,850	1,054	3,805	279	986	45	4,076	286	1,064	164
Wake	17,700	7,881	31,288	16,434	25,724	9,339	14,856	1,851	5,885	340	17,832	2,250	4,883	802
Total	17,700	7,881	31,288	16,434	25,724	9,339	51,163	16,129	29,431	13,507	56,703	17,179	26,932	15,309

* Part 3-rr-4 from Seventh District in 1931.

ELECTION RETURNS

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1924-1930

OLD FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT*

Counties	1924		1926		1928		1930	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Alamance	4,766	3,270	4,375	3,292	5,083	6,721	6,417	5,286
Casswell	1,036	440	809	331	1,139	456	897	1,092
Durham	4,590	2,738	2,906	1,066	6,326	5,843	5,053	2,352
Forsyth	7,689	5,232	4,798	2,811	10,903	9,970	8,749	4,732
Greenville	2,075	412	999	107	3,162	590	2,029	130
Guilford	9,384	6,171	6,540	4,408	13,108	13,584	12,198	8,727
Orange	1,849	1,149	1,378	648	2,328	2,037	1,684	781
Person	1,871	993	1,380	336	1,350	899	1,765	659
Rockingham	4,419	2,556	3,168	1,912	4,405	4,638	6,028	3,897
Stokes	2,256	2,433	2,142	2,517	2,500	3,549	2,553	2,764
Surry	4,546	4,981	4,919	4,588	4,626	6,526	6,593	4,900
Totals	44,048	30,225	32,727	22,014	54,990	54,813	54,277	34,259

*Divided in 1931 into Fifth and Sixth Districts.

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1932-1938

FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

(Created in 1931)

Counties	1932		1934	1936		1938	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Cecil	1,790	196	855	2,251	196	716	133
Dorset	14,280	5,676	9,884	17,156	5,552	7,560	2,775
Granville	3,799	212	1,275	4,139	132	1,048	50
Person	2,375	594	774	2,548	418	465	105
Rockingham	7,557	3,057	5,406	9,896	3,119	6,425	3,246
Stokes	3,555	2,894	3,572	4,170	3,354	3,222	2,530
Surry	7,479	4,697	6,455	8,340	4,900	6,005	2,248
Totals	40,825	17,326	28,221	48,500	17,671	25,472	11,057

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1932-1938—Continued

SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

(Created in 1931)

Counties	1932		1934		1936		1938	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Alamance	7,813	5,275	5,512	3,416	9,524	4,711	5,133	1,324
Durham	7,994	2,375	3,567	614	11,694	2,124	1,668	2,013
Guilford	19,284	9,342	9,953	4,477	21,449	11,867	6,933	1,630
Orange	2,983	1,101	2,209	1,036	3,662	1,390	1,996	1,201
Totals	38,074	18,063	21,241	9,543	46,329	20,092	15,730	5,188

Counties

Democrat

Republican

Democrat

Republican

Democrat

Republican

Democrat

Democrat

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1926-1938

SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1926		1928		1930		1932		1934		1936		1938	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Bladen	1,240	703	2,323	1,304	1,594	436	2,591	867	1,918	373	3,129	489	1,123	230
Brunswick	1,179	104	1,204	1,440	1,379	1,579	2,166	1,871	2,154	1,733	2,040	1,648	2,455	1,832
Columbus	2,426	1,704	3,625	2,833	2,800	1,278	5,102	731	2,306	303	5,907	1,114	2,230	446
Cumberland	1,904	923	4,210	2,670	2,031	784	4,987	574	1,433	229	5,913	1,054	1,592	200
Harnett	3,030	2,750	4,151	4,339	5,063	3,276	6,262	2,788	4,549	1,895	7,173	2,520	4,685	2,223
New Hanover	1,052	84	4,712	1,996	2,654	579	6,437	790	1,567	111	6,905	878	1,967	244
Robeson	2,087	592	5,806	1,779	4,224	416	7,871	736	3,847	103	9,882	693	3,123	207
Totals	12,888	7,846	29,061	16,364	20,756	8,348	35,416	8,657	17,774	4,747	41,549	8,396	17,175	5,501

Counties

Democrat
Republican

Democrat
Republican

Democrat
Republican

Democrat
Republican

Democrat
Republican

Democrat
Republican

Democrat
Republican

Democrat
Republican

Democrat
Republican

Democrat
Republican

Democrat
Republican

Democrat
Republican

Democrat
Republican

Democrat
Republican

Democrat
Republican

Democrat
Republican

ELECTION RETURNS

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1926-1938—Continued

EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1926		1928		1930		1932		1934		1936		1938	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Anson	2,707	59	3,257	515	2,140	126	4,216	209	2,345	134	4,357	333	2,141	309
Davidson	6,217	5,930	7,287	8,209	8,765	6,498	9,361	6,369	8,077	6,930	10,136	7,952	7,037	7,771
Davie	1,963	2,426	1,609	2,735	2,091	1,970	2,432	2,635	2,262	2,980	2,196	2,680	2,275	2,537
Hoke	758	32	1,335	173	1,108	74	1,776	56	1,069	44	1,832	128	797	82
Lee	1,373	274	2,115	1,095	1,620	505	3,028	690	1,922	477	3,370	699	1,160	475
Montgomery	2,247	1,406	2,556	2,465	2,434	1,961	2,924	2,246	2,928	2,366	3,389	2,527	2,935	1,882
Moore	2,127	1,112	3,364	2,781	2,893	2,565	4,376	2,379	3,230	1,687	4,301	2,352	2,357	2,185
Randolph*	5,486	5,410	5,651	6,854	5,745	5,639	4,757	649	2,947	268	6,195	504	1,943	932
Richmond	2,466	227	3,753	1,438	2,790	487	4,757	487	2,947	98	2,897	263	863	300
Scotland	715	58	1,979	338	1,810	141	2,555	176	1,240	357	2,897	522	2,365	470
Union	1,370	233	3,376	1,566	2,416	540	5,755	702	2,941	6,896	7,140	8,363	7,365	8,316
Wilkes	3,888	5,640	3,513	7,345	3,141	3,951	5,678	6,629	4,487	6,206	6,206	8,363	7,365	8,316
Yadkin	1,015	1,902	1,329	3,502	1,267	2,126	2,736	3,520	2,446	3,537	2,817	4,256	2,889	2,928
Totals	31,332	24,769	41,124	39,106	38,229	26,583	49,584	26,260	35,794	25,974	54,846	30,699	34,757	28,187

*Transferred to Fourth District in 1931.

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1926-1938—Continued

NINTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	1926		1928		1930		1932		1934		1936		1938	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Alexander	2,373	2,197	2,474	2,254	2,082	2,074	2,030	2,689	2,436	3,049	2,430	2,778	2,503	
Alleghany	1,733	1,892	1,770	1,924	1,150	2,027	3,741	1,490	782	2,196	1,500	1,898	833	
Ashley	4,106	3,267	4,221	3,874	3,471	4,754	3,914	4,824	4,228	5,616	4,558	5,155	4,000	
Cabarrus	4,817	3,996	5,978	5,950	4,150	8,473	3,498	8,497	3,498	10,323	3,479	6,707	2,612	
Caldwell	2,944	1,553	3,033	3,653	4,949	5,510	3,770	5,040	3,801	6,597	3,614	4,607	2,733	
Davidson	4,311	2,362	6,694	5,705	3,133	8,391	3,742	6,877	3,760	10,492	3,994	6,737	4,197	
Rowan	3,304	1,539	6,292	6,889	4,738	9,539	4,425	7,027	4,408	11,444	4,812	7,084	3,338	
Stantly	3,284	2,875	3,800	4,100	3,963	5,774	4,156	5,146	4,930	6,291	4,579	5,072	4,299	
Watauga	2,988	2,800	3,213	2,742	2,655	3,383	3,145	3,190	3,328	4,015	3,693	3,814	3,607	
Totals	30,520	21,543	37,555	36,521	44,068	29,307	29,421	44,780	32,171	60,223	32,659	43,912	28,202	

ELECTION RETURNS

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1926-1938—Continued

TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1926		1928		1930		1932		1934		1936		1938	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Avery	578	1,201	470	3,124	1,837	1,055	2,843	644	2,000	772	2,902	1,209	2,394	
Burke	3,521	3,422	3,816	4,525	4,016	5,753	5,069	5,714	4,634	6,380	5,184	6,116	6,028	
Catawba	4,999	4,664	5,691	7,104	5,866	8,137	6,185	6,538	6,846	10,104	7,198	8,593	7,067	
Cleveland	3,047	800	5,883	1,172	2,437	7,810	2,218	3,636	1,354	10,399	2,239	4,542	1,497	
Gaston	4,510	1,952	8,368	8,721	7,659	11,767	6,551	8,338	6,289	13,397	5,909	7,190	3,462	
Lincoln	3,120	2,833	3,332	3,932	3,856	4,246	4,043	4,185	4,153	5,146	3,755	4,198	3,783	
Madison	1,026	1,743	1,446	3,963	1,844	2,584	4,566	2,370	4,142	3,039	4,972	2,831	3,710	
Mecklenburg	2,970	1,345	13,851	8,472	4,567	17,442	5,660	7,822	2,764	24,499	4,502	8,623	3,340	
Mitchell	481	911	3,338	2,385	1,660	1,725	3,341	1,270	2,623	1,598	3,355	2,076	3,180	
Yancey	2,102	2,434	2,712	2,385	2,552	3,255	2,571	2,966	2,715	3,525	2,734	3,212	2,679	
Totals	26,354	20,045	46,756	49,799	37,911	63,776	43,067	43,483	37,820	81,059	42,650	48,540	37,390	

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1926-1938—Continued

ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Countries	1926		1928		1930		1932		1934		1936		1938	
	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	R. Kenneth Smathers Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Geo. M. Pritchard Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Brownlow Jackson Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	(Lawford F. James Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	H. B. Leavitt Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Clyde H. Jarett Republican	Zebulon Weaver Democrat	Yomo L. Gudger Republican
Baltimore.....	8,765	4,540	14,765	14,986	16,512	11,140	18,777	8,334	13,738	7,171	23,171	9,332	18,656	6,921
Cherokee.....	2,077	2,028	2,258	2,965	2,477	2,572	3,338	3,180	3,178	3,740	3,315	3,266	3,433	3,375
Clay.....	860	960	983	1,022	1,237	1,170	1,323	1,312	1,374	1,324	1,273	1,596	1,367	1,307
Graham.....	871	970	1,063	1,194	1,250	1,181	1,344	1,223	1,302	1,344	1,451	1,351	1,498	1,303
Haywood.....	3,635	1,605	4,911	3,962	5,271	2,534	6,911	2,993	5,838	2,483	8,026	3,290	5,483	1,923
Henderson.....	3,184	3,716	3,851	4,563	3,753	4,175	5,339	4,193	4,919	3,732	5,931	4,954	4,599	3,827
Jackson.....	2,576	2,621	3,350	3,389	3,877	3,216	4,358	2,882	4,193	2,898	4,556	3,059	4,127	2,779
McDowell.....	2,922	2,890	3,831	3,243	4,057	2,805	3,179	2,346	4,783	2,539	3,150	3,163	4,036	2,294
Marion.....	2,488	2,099	2,575	2,575	2,865	2,239	4,550	2,808	3,230	2,665	3,223	2,551	4,388	2,544
Polk.....	1,713	1,359	1,820	1,649	2,030	1,562	2,398	1,480	2,252	1,609	2,522	1,742	2,176	1,687
Roanoke.....	3,928	2,767	5,307	5,136	5,329	4,487	8,221	4,747	6,697	5,301	9,590	4,949	7,870	4,486
Swain.....	1,883	1,855	1,934	2,334	1,995	2,186	2,388	1,957	2,129	1,745	2,584	2,104	2,573	1,915
Transylvania.....	1,927	1,850	1,959	2,027	2,340	1,957	2,541	1,725	2,566	1,546	2,853	1,989	2,667	1,857
Totals.....	36,829	29,290	48,607	49,045	52,964	41,224	64,667	39,180	56,199	38,117	73,645	43,346	61,508	34,912

VOTE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS BY COUNTIES, 1938

Proposed Amendments to the Constitution of North Carolina
Submitted to a Vote of the People at the General
Election, November 8, 1938.

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Amendment to Section 24, Article IV, relating to term of office of sheriffs and coroners.

Chapter 241, Public Laws 1937.

Section amended to read as follows:

“SEC. 24. *Sheriffs and Coroners.* In each county a sheriff and a coroner shall be elected by the qualified voters thereof as is prescribed for the members of the General Assembly and shall hold their offices for a period of four years. In each township there shall be a constable elected in like manner by the voters thereof who shall hold his office for a period of two years. When there is no coroner in a county, the Clerk of the Superior Court for the county may appoint one for special cases. In case of a vacancy existing for any cause in any of the offices created by this section the commissioners of the county may appoint to such office for the unexpired term.”

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Amendment to Article III by adding new section, providing for the establishment of a Department of Justice.

Chapter 447, Public Laws 1937.

Amend Article III by adding a new section as follows:

“SEC. 18. The General Assembly is hereby authorized and empowered to create a Department of Justice under the supervision and direction of the Attorney General, and to enact suitable laws defining the authority of the Attorney General and other officers and agencies concerning the prosecution of crime and the administration of the criminal laws of the State.”

VOTE ON FOREGOING AMENDMENTS

Counties	Amendment Making Term of Office of Sheriffs and Coroners Four Years Instead of Two		Amendment Providing for the Establishment of a Department of Justice	
	For	Against	For	Against
Alamance	5,031	3,352	3,677	2,380
Alexander	1,973	1,952	1,487	1,329
Alleghany	914	1,187	596	699
Anson	1,723	660	1,205	616
Ashe	1,368	4,187	1,717	3,321
Avery	655	2,276	629	1,046
Beaufort	1,282	918	978	705
Bertie	859	262	647	238
Bladen	637	749	488	663
Brunswick	1,430	1,407	1,086	845
Buncombe	9,001	14,058	10,266	9,887
Burke	3,094	3,905	2,807	2,852
Cabarrus	5,516	2,945	4,735	2,287
Caldwell	2,587	3,282	2,100	2,358
Camden	170	182	175	74
Carteret	1,914	1,108	1,678	761
Caswell	449	382	289	289
Catawba	5,854	4,728	4,919	2,576
Chatham	2,281	1,936	1,739	1,846
Cherokee	1,419	3,398	1,174	1,911
Chowan	253	81	202	47
Clay	680	523	387	294
Cleveland	3,177	2,304	2,408	1,799
Columbus	1,265	1,440	1,024	1,155
Craven	1,052	487	767	352
Cumberland	919	919	857	632
Currituck	639	503	545	277
Dare	476	335	436	209
Davidson	5,538	7,850	4,572	6,626
Davie	1,812	1,197	1,147	817
Duplin	2,412	990	1,598	838
Durham	2,688	1,078	2,337	808
Edgemont	1,206	261	1,011	212
Forsyth	6,229	3,637	4,904	2,918
Franklin	891	568	721	436
Gaston	6,186	3,167	5,364	2,166
Gates	224	159	133	102
Graham	679	604	491	307
Granville	944	256	537	273
Greene	685	169	302	227
Guilford	5,668	4,838	5,265	3,488
Halifax	1,372	660	1,072	424
Harnett	2,635	3,522	2,401	2,800
Haywood	3,195	3,067	2,789	2,122
Henderson	2,413	4,038	2,338	2,669
Hertford	437	77	302	93
Hoke	554	282	398	286
Hyde	217	172	183	87
Iredell	3,353	6,473	3,521	4,457
Jackson	1,656	3,267	1,748	2,316
Johnston	5,779	6,501	4,728	5,325

VOTE ON FOREGOING AMENDMENTS—*Continued*

Counties	Amendment Making Term of Office of Sheriffs and Coronors Four Years Instead of Two		Amendment Providing for the Establishment of a Department of Justice	
	For	Against	For	Against
Jones.....	382	197	184	142
Lee.....	1,053	573	705	450
Lenoir.....	745	309	589	224
Lincoln.....	3,296	3,178	2,430	2,519
Macon.....	1,075	2,139	956	1,354
Madison.....	1,413	3,243	1,244	2,281
Martin.....	814	335	556	283
McDowell.....	3,209	2,609	2,776	1,870
Mecklenburg.....	6,992	3,998	6,369	2,465
Mitchell.....	1,157	2,130	948	1,157
Montgomery.....	1,965	1,992	1,716	1,732
Moore.....	2,293	2,119	1,900	1,883
Nash.....	1,204	518	872	390
New Hanover.....	1,664	487	1,290	517
Northampton.....	720	467	392	451
Onslow.....	322	423	249	276
Orange.....	1,395	989	1,205	694
Pamlico.....	243	337	170	180
Pasquotank.....	492	318	410	213
Pender.....	463	331	348	288
Perquimans.....	313	5	236	58
Ferson.....	319	240	251	191
Pitt.....	1,278	849	809	891
Polk.....	1,079	2,185	942	1,798
Randolph.....	3,728	4,819	2,746	4,035
Richmond.....	1,359	1,533	1,400	993
Robeson.....	1,867	1,045	1,627	869
Rockingham.....	3,788	3,388	3,196	2,642
Rowan.....	4,651	4,487	3,945	3,400
Rutherford.....	4,540	7,760	3,967	5,734
Sampson.....	3,970	4,156	2,833	3,223
Scotland.....	904	311	497	340
Stanly.....	3,461	3,531	2,477	2,958
Stokes.....	2,497	2,216	1,783	1,646
Surry.....	3,900	1,555	3,411	1,731
Swain.....	2,733	636	2,514	685
Transylvania.....	1,647	1,938	1,715	1,400
Tyrrell.....	619	516	397	204
Union.....	1,558	1,099	1,089	702
Vance.....	493	644	411	514
Wake.....	3,573	2,053	3,291	1,440
Warren.....	430	647	292	551
Washington.....	546	334	564	164
Watauga.....	2,267	2,563	1,948	2,002
Wayne.....	1,587	1,202	1,241	1,052
Wilkes.....	3,476	3,115	2,794	2,087
Wilson.....	812	629	746	317
Yadkin.....	2,346	1,976	1,432	1,011
Yancey.....	1,840	3,090	1,837	1,938
Totals.....	206,069	197,593	172,583	145,103

PART V

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

1. EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS.
2. JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT.
3. SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS.
4. MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS

CLYDE R. HOEY

GOVERNOR

Clyde Roark Hoey, Democrat, was born in Shelby, N. C., December 11, 1877. Son of Capt. S. A. and Mary Charlotte Catherine Hoey. Attended Shelby High School, but left school and began work October 1, 1890, in a printing office. Purchased a newspaper and began editing and publishing same August 1, 1894, and continued in that capacity until January 1, 1908. In the meantime, studied law and, after reaching twenty-one, was licensed to practice in 1899, continuing to practice along with the newspaper work until 1908, since that time entire time has been given to the practice of law. Attended University of North Carolina Summer Law School, June-September, 1899. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association, the American Bar Association and The North Carolina State Bar. President Cleveland County Bar Association. Representative from Cleveland County in the General Assembly of 1899 and 1901; State Senator, 1903. Chairman Cleveland County Democratic Executive Committee, 1903-1909. Served on State Advisory Democratic Committee ten years. Assistant U. S. Attorney for Western District of North Carolina, July, 1913, to December, 1919. Member Congress, December, 1919, to March 4, 1921. Elected Governor of North Carolina, November 3, 1936. LL.D., Davidson, 1937; LL.D. U. N. C., 1938; LL.D., Duke, 1938. Mason; Junior Order; Red Men; Woodmen of the World; Knights of Pythias; Odd Fellows. Methodist. Married Miss Bessie Gardner, March 22, 1900. Children: Clyde R. Hoey, Jr., Charles A. Hoey, and Isabel Y. Hoey.

THAD EURE

SECRETARY OF STATE

Thad Eure, Democrat, of Hertford County Was born November 15th, 1899, in Gates County, N. C. Son of Tazewell A. and Armechia (Langstun) Eure. Attended Gatesville High School, 1913,1917; University of North Carolina, 1917-1919; University Law School, 1921-1922. Lawyer. Member North

Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar, and Hertford County Bar Association. Mayor of Winton, 1923-1928. County attorney for Hertford County, 1923-1931. Member of General Assembly, 1929. Principal Clerk of the House of Representatives, Sessions 1931, 1933, 1935, and extra session, 1936. Presidential Elector First District of North Carolina, 1932. Escheats Agent, University of North Carolina, 1933-1936. Elected Secretary of State in the General Election of November 3, 1936, and assumed the duties of the office December 21, 1936, by virtue of executive appointment, ten days prior to the commencement of Constitutional Term, on account of a vacancy that then occurred. President Ahoskie Kiwanis Club, 1927. Theta Chi Fraternity. American Legion. Secretary National Association of Secretaries of State, 1938. Congregational Christian Church. Married Miss Minta Banks of Winton, N. C., November 15, 1924. Of this union there are two children, a daughter and son, Armecia and Thad Eure, Jr. Home address: Winton; office: Raleigh, N. C.

CHARLES M. JOHNSON

STATE TREASURER

Charles Marion Johnson, Democrat, of Pender County, was born April 9, 1891, in Burgaw, N. C. Son of M. H. and Minnie (Norris) Johnson. Attended Burgaw High School, Buie's Creek Academy, Bingham Military School. Married Miss Ruth Moore, March 8, 1920. Deputy Clerk Superior Court Pender County, four years; District Tax Supervisor, Third N. C. Tax District, 2 years; Field Auditor, State Auditor's office, one year; Deputy State Auditor, three years; Executive Secretary, County Government Advisory Commission, four years; Director Local Government from March 4, 1931, to November 17, 1932, when appointed by Governor Gardner State Treasurer of North Carolina. Elected November 2, 1934, for unexpired term ending December 31, 1936. Re-elected for full term November 3, 1936. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

GEORGE ROSS POU

STATE AUDITOR

George Ross Pou, Democrat, was born in Smithfield, Johnston County, N. C. December 19, 1894. Son of Edward W. and Carolina (Ihrle) Pou. Attended Fishburne Military School; University of North Carolina and Wake Forest. Lawyer. Appointed Superintendent State Prison, 1921, by Governor Cameron Morrison. Reappointed 1925 by Governor A. W. McLean, 1929 by Governor O. Max Gardner. Appointed Executive Director of the State Highway and Public Works Commission in 1933 by Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus. Resigned April 5, 1934. Nominated for State Auditor in Democratic Primary, June, 1936, receiving a majority over three other candidates. Elected November 3, 1936, for four-year term. American Legion; La Societe Des 40 Hommes et 8 Cheveau; Junior Order United American Mechanics; B. P. O. E. Episcopalian. Married Miss Lillian Long Sanders, November 11, 1916. Three children, Lillian Sanders Pou, Edwin Smith Pou and Carolyn Ihrle Pou. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

CLYDE ATKINSON ERWIN

SUPERINTENDENT PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Clyde Atkinson Erwin, Democrat, was born in Atlanta, Georgia, February 8, 1897. Son of Sylvanus and Mamie (Putnam) Erwin. Attended grammar schools of Charlotte and Waco and graduated from Piedmont High School, Lawndale, N. C., 1914. Attended University of North Carolina 1915-1916 and subsequent summer schools. Life member National Education Association; member Department Superintendents N. E. A.; North Carolina Education Association President 1932-1933; member National Committee on Rural Education; Regional Consultant National Committee on Emergency in Education. President Rutherfordton Kiwanis Club, 1932; honorary member for life Rutherford County Club. Mason; all branches, including Shrine; Principal Gault School, Jonesboro, S. C., 1916-1917; Waco High School, 1917-1919; Cliffside Public Schools and Avondale Public Schools, 1919-1923. Superintendent Rutherford County Schools, 1925-1934. Appointed State Superintendent of Public Instruction by Governor J. C. B.

Ehringhaus, October 24, 1934, succeeding the late Dr. A. T. Allen. Elected for a full term November 3, 1936. Awarded Ph.D. honorary degree Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C., in May, 1935. Member High School Textbook Committee, 1927-1932; chairman Elementary Textbook Commission, 1933-34. Methodist. Lay leader in Marion District; Superintendent Cliff-side Sunday School; teacher Ladies' Class, Rutherfordton M. E. Church for ten years. At present teacher of State College Sunday School class, Edenton Street Methodist Church. Married Miss Evelyn Miller of Waco, N. C.; two children. Frances Elizabeth, age 16, and Clyde A., Jr., age 9. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

HARRY McMULLAN

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Harry McMullan, Democrat, was born at Hertford, N. C., July 23, 1884. Son of Dr. J. H. and Lina (Tucker) McMullan. Attended Edenton Public Schools; LL.B., University of North Carolina, 1905. Lawyer. Member D. K. E. and Gimghoul Fraternities. Senator from the Second Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1929. Engaged in practice at Washington, N. C., 1907 to 1933. Chairman North Carolina Industrial Bar Association. North Carolina Bar Association. American Bar Association. Episcopalian. Married Miss Pattie M. Baugham of Washington, N. C., October 4, 1911. Four children. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM KERR SCOTT

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE

William Kerr Scott, Democrat. Born at Haw River, N. C. Attended Haw River Graded School, 1902-1908; Haw River High School, 1909-1913. Four year honor student and athlete, N. C. State College, B. S. degree in Agriculture, 1917. Member of American Jersey Cattle Club; President State Jersey Cattle Club; presented cup by American Jersey Cattle Club in 1925 for outstanding work in promoting better quality of Jersey cows; organizer of world's largest Registered Jersey Calf Club while County Agent. President State Dairymen's Association. Member of North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority.

First in North Carolina to make a public address on need for rural electrification in 1930, Statesville, N. C. Deacon Hawfields Presbyterian Church, 1920-1932; Elder, 1933-1938. Married Miss Mary Elizabeth White, July 2, 1919.

Emergency Food Production Agent, 1917-1918; Alamance County Agricultural Agent, 1920-1930; Master of North Carolina State Grange, 1930-1933; organizer in Southeastern States of Farm Debt Adjustment Program in Farm Credit Administration, 1933-1936. Elected Commissioner of Agriculture, 1936. Received *Progressive Farmer* award, "The Man of the Year," as North Carolina's Agricultural Leader of 1937. Farmer and dairyman.

DANIEL CLINTON BONEY

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

Daniel Clinton Boney, Democrat, was born in Elkin, N. C., December 6, 1895. Son of H. F. and Susan (McKinnie) Boney. Attended grammar and high schools of Elkin and Kinston; University of North Carolina 1922. Lawyer. Appointed Insurance Commissioner by Governor McLean, November 15, 1927, to fill unexpired term; elected November 6, 1928; reelected, November 8, 1932, and November 3, 1936. Served in World War with 113th Field Artillery, A. E. F., June, 1917, to December, 1919. Kappa Sigma; Gimghouls, University of North Carolina. Presbyterian. Married October 3, 1928, to Miss Charlotte Elizabeth Johnson. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

FORREST HERMAN SHUFORD

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR

Forrest Herman Shuford, Democrat, was born in Cleveland County, N. C., June 3, 1897. Son of J. M. and Ella (Copeland) Shuford. Attended Public Schools of Cleveland County; Piedmont High School, Lawndale, N. C.; Berea College, Berea, Kentucky; the Textile School of North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C., and Duke University, Durham, N. C. Appointed in 1934 by the Secretary of Labor to membership on a committee to prepare a Factory Inspectors' Manual, which has been accepted as a National Standard. Appointed by Governor Clyde R. Hoey, September 12, 1938, Commissioner of Labor.

Elected to the office of Commissioner of Labor in the General Election November 8, 1938, for a term of four years. Member Society of Safety Engineers; Textile Section of the National Safety Council. Served in the Navy during the World War. Member American Legion since its organization; Past Commander of Andrew Jackson Post No. 87 of the American Legion, High Point, N. C. Methodist. Married to Miss May Renfrow of Bertie County. Two children: Forrest H. Shuford, 2nd; Harry B. Shuford. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

ALLEN J. MAXWELL

COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE

Allen J. Maxwell was born in Duplin County, January 24, 1873. Son of Hugh G. and Nancy (Maready) Maxwell. Attended Goldsboro public schools. Mayor Whiteville, 1898; Clerk State Senate, 1899. Principal Clerk 1901-1910; Clerk N. C. Corporation Commission, 1910-1917; member Corporation Commission, 1917-1929; ex officio, Securities Commissioner, 1925-1929; President National Association Securities Commissioners, 1927; Vice-President National Association Railroad and Utilities Commissioners, 1929. Appointed Commissioner of Revenue by Governor Gardner in March, 1929, until January 1, 1933, succeeding Governor R. A. Doughton, who had been appointed Highway Commissioner. Reappointed by Governor Ehringhaus in 1933, and again reappointed by Governor Hoey in 1937. Ex officio chairman State Board of Assessment and member Local Government Commission. President National Association Tax Administrators, 1936; member N. C. Constitutional Commission, 1932. Chairman N. C. Classification Amendment Commission, 1938. Baptist. Married Miss Della May Ward, April 1893. Four children: J. W. Maxwell, Charlotte; R. C. Maxwell, Raleigh; Mrs. E. D. Cranford, Asheville; A. J. Maxwell, Jr., Goldsboro. Married; 1934, Mrs. Minnie Bradshaw, Greensboro. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

FRANK DUNLAP

CHAIRMAN STATE HIGHWAY AND PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION

Frank L. Dunlap was born at Wadesboro, Anson County. Son of Joseph I. and Charlotte (Bennett) Dunlap. Educated at Horner's Military School, 1902-1903-1904; University of North Carolina, LL.B., 1908. Lawyer and farmer. Civitan. Clerk of Superior Court, Anson County, 1910. Solicitor Recorder's Court, Anson County, 1911-1914. Senator General Assembly 1921, 1925, 1927 and 1931. Served in World War, 1917-1919; First Lieutenant Infantry, U. S. A., A. E. F. Director of Personnel 1931-1933. Assistant Director Budget 1933 to 1937. Acting Director of Purchase and Contract 1937. Appointed Chairman State Highway and Public Works Commission 1937. Episcopalian. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.

STANLEY WINBORNE

STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

Stanley Winborne, Democrat, was born at Murfreesboro, N. C., August 25, 1886. Son of B. B. and Nellie (Vaughan) Winborne. Attended public schools; Dr. E. E. Parham's School, Murfreesboro; University of North Carolina, 1907; Ph.B. degree. Member of North Carolina Bar Association. Mason. Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity; Order of the Gorgon's Head. Kiwanis Club. Mayor Murfreesboro, 1909-1910; County Attorney, 1911-1914; Representative from Hertford County, 1915-1919; Senator from First District, 1921; Presidential Elector, 1928. Appointed member of the Corporation Commission in February, 1930, by Governor Gardner; elected for unexpired term in November, 1930; reelected for regular term 1932. Appointed Utilities Commissioner by Governor Ehringhaus, effective January 1, 1934; elected for four-year term in November, 1934; reelected November 8, 1938. Methodist. Married Miss Frances Sharp Jernigan, April 17, 1912. Seven children. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT

WALTER PARKER STACY

CHIEF JUSTICE

Walker Parker Stacy, born Ansonville, N. C., December 26, 1884; son of Rev. L. E. and Rosa (Johnson) Stacy; educated Weaverville (N. C.) College, 1895-1898; Morven (N. C.) High School, 1899-1902; University of North Carolina, A.B. 1908; attended Law School, same, 1908-1909, LL.D. (Hon.) 1923; married Maude DeGan Graff, of Lake Placid Club, N. Y., June 15, 1929; practiced law in partnership with Graham Kenan, 1910-1916; represented New Hanover County in General Assembly of N. C., 1915; Judge Superior Court, 8th Judicial District, 1916-1920; elected, 1920, Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina for full term; appointed by Governor A. W. McLean, March 16, 1925, to succeed Chief Justice Hoke (resigned) and in 1926, and again in 1934, nominated without opposition in primary and elected Chief Justice Supreme Court for 8-year terms, now serving; member American and North Carolina Bar Associations, General Alumni Association University of North Carolina (president, 1925-1926); lecturer summers, 1922-1925 inclusive, in Law School University of North Carolina, tendered deanship of same, 1923; lecturer Northwestern University School of Law, summer sessions, 1926-1927; named by U. S. Board of Mediation, under Railway Labor Act, as neutral arbitrator to serve on Board of Arbitration (six members), and later elected chairman of board to settle wage controversy between the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers and certain railroads in southeastern territory of United States, 1927-1928; appointed by President Coolidge, 1928, member of Emergency Board of five, under Railway Labor Act, to investigate and report respecting a dispute between officers and members of the Order of Railway Conductors and Brotherhood of Railway Trainmen and certain railroads located west of the Mississippi River; named by U. S. Board of Mediation, January, 1931, to serve as neutral arbitrator in controversy between Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen and New York Central, the "Big Four" and P. and L. E. Railroads, and again in November,

1931, to serve as neutral arbitrator in controversy between **Brotherhood of Railway and Steamship Clerks, etc.**, and **Railway Express Agency**. Appointed by President Hoover, 1932, member of **Emergency Board of three**, later elected chairman of **Board**, to investigate and report concerning a number of questions in difference between **L. and A.** and **L. A. and T. Railways** and certain of their employees. Chairman **Commission** appointed to redraft **Constitution of North Carolina**. 1931-1932. Appointed by President Roosevelt in 1933, in 1934 and again in 1938 to **Emergency Boards** under **Railway Labor Act**. Appointed by President Roosevelt, 1934, **Chairman National Steel and Textile Labor Relations Boards**. **Methodist**. **Democrat**. **Residence: Wilmington, N. C.** **Office: Raleigh, N. C.**

HERIOT CLARKSON

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Heriot Clarkson, Democrat, of Charlotte, N. C., was born at Kingville, Richland County, S. C., August 21, 1863. Son of Major William and Margaret S. (Simons) Clarkson. Educated at the Carolina Military Institute of Charlotte. University Law School at Chapel Hill. Licensed by the Supreme Court of North Carolina to practice law, 1884. Immediately thereafter began the practice of law at Charlotte, N. C. Alderman and Vice-Mayor of Charlotte, 1887-1888; same posts in 1891-1892. In 1899 member of House of Representatives, known as "White Supremacy Legislature." In that Legislature he introduced and passed in the House a bill which resulted in the establishment of the Textile Department of the State College. City Attorney of Charlotte, 1901-1904. Twice codified the city ordinances of Charlotte, 1887 and 1901; legal adviser under administration of Mayor T. L. Kirkpatrick. Solicitor of Twelfth Judicial District, 1904-1910. Author of "The Hornet's Nest," appearing in the "North Carolina Booklet" of October, 1901. Delivered address to the Society of the Cincinnati on "The Heroic Incidents of the Life of General Francis Marion." On December 10, 1889, married Mary Lloyd Osborne, of which union there are four living children. Mason; life member Lodge No. 31, A. F. and A. M. at Charlotte; Noble of the Mystic Shrine (Oasis Temple); Knights of Pythias; Jr. O. U. A. M.; member of the

Society of Sons of the Revolution; Society of the Cincinnati, and the Huguenot Society of South Carolina. At one time was Lieutenant of the Hornet's Nest Riflemen, Charlotte. Thirty-odd years director in the Charlotte Y. M. C. A. President of the Y. M. C. A. of the Carolinas. One of the original founders of the Crittenden Home and the Mecklenburg Industrial Home for Women. For many years a director of the Chamber of Commerce and "Made in the Carolinas" Exposition. Chairman Anti-Saloon League when the saloon was voted out of Charlotte, July 5, 1904. Also President Anti-Saloon League when the saloon and distillery were voted out of the State on May 27, 1908. Governor Robt. B. Glenn presented him with the pen with which he signed the Prohibition Proclamation. Trustee State Association Y. M. C. A. of North Carolina. Was Chairman of the Good Roads Association Committee that drafted the tentative good roads act passed by the Legislature of 1921 substantially as drawn. He drafted the Mecklenburg Drainage Act and was the leader in establishing the Belmont Vocational School at Charlotte, the first of its kind in the State. Episcopalian; built St. Andrew's Church, Charlotte; vestryman and senior warden of St. Peter's Protestant Episcopal Church for many years. Appointed Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina by Governor Cameron Morrison, May 26, 1923; elected for unexpired term of Justice Platt D. Walker; elected November 2, 1926, for term of eight years and reelected in 1934. LL.D. University of North Carolina, 1928. Residence: Charlotte, N. C. Office: Raleigh, N. C.

MICHAEL SCHENCK

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Michael Schenck, Democrat, was born at Lincolnton, N. C., December 11, 1876. Son of David and Sallie Wilfong (Ramseur) Schenck. Attended graded schools of Greensboro, N. C.; Oak Ridge Institute; University of North Carolina, 1893, 1894, 1895; Law School of University of North Carolina, 1902-1903. Member of North Carolina Bar Association. Mayor of Hendersonville, 1907-1909. Solicitor of the Eighteenth Judicial District, 1913-1918; Major, Judge Advocate, United States Army, 1918-1919; Judge of the Eighteenth Judicial District, 1924-1934.

Appointed by Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus, May 23, 1934, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina to fill out the unexpired term of Justice W. J. Adams, deceased; elected in November, 1934, for full term of eight years. Member of Masons (A. F. and A. M.); American Legion; honorary degree LL.D. conferred by University of North Carolina, June, 1936. Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. Married Miss Rose Few, 1909; three children: Michael, Jr., Rosemary Ramseur and Emily Floried. Home address: Hendersonville, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS DEVIN

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

William Augustus Devin, Democrat, was born in Granville County, July 12, 1871. Son of Robert Ira and Mary (Transou) Devin. Attended Horner Military School, 1883-1887; Wake Forest College; University of North Carolina Law School, 1892-1893. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Mayor Oxford, 1903-1909. Representative in the General Assembly, 1911 and 1913. Judge Superior Court, 1913-1935; appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court by Governor Ehringhaus, October, 1935, succeeding Associate Justice W. J. Brogden; elected for eight-year term, November 3, 1936. Member N. C. National Guard; captain, 1901-1907; member staff of Gov. Craig with rank of Major. Mason. Baptist. Teacher Bible Class since 1915; Superintendent Sunday School, 1910-1913. Writer of addresses and pamphlets on religious, fraternal and patriotic subjects. Married Miss Virginia Bernard, November 29, 1899. One son, William A. Devin, Jr., Hickory, N. C. Home address: Oxford, N. C. Office: Raleigh, N. C.

MAURICE VICTOR BARNHILL

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Maurice Victor Barnhill, Democrat, was born in Halifax County, December 5, 1887. Son of Martin V. and Mary (Dawes) Barnhill. Attended public schools of Halifax County; Enfield Graded School; Elm City Academy; University of North Carolina, 1907-09; University of North Carolina Law School. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Prosecuting Attorney,

Nash County Court, April, 1914; Judge Nash County Court, April, 1922; Judge Superior Court, June, 1924. Appointed by Governor Clyde R. Hoey, July 1, 1937, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina and elected for term of eight years November 8, 1938. Member Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Masons and Shrine. Married Miss Nannie Rebecca Cooper, June 5, 1912. Two children: M. V. Barnhill, Jr.; Rebecca Barnhill. Methodist. Steward since 1914. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

John Wallace Winborne, born July 12, 1884, Chowan County, N. C. Son of Dr. Robert H. and Annie F. (Parker) Winborne. Attended Horner Military School, Oxford, 1900-02; A. B. University North Carolina, 1906. Married Charlie May Blanton, March 30, 1910; children: Charlotte Blanton, John Wallace, Jr. Taught Bingham Military School, Asheville, N. C., 1906-07. Admitted to practice North Carolina, 1906. Practiced, Marion, N. C., since 1907. Member firm of Pless & Winborne, 1907-19; Pless, Winborne & Pless, 1919-26; Pless, Winborne, Pless & Proctor, 1926-27; Winborne & Proctor, 1928-37. Member Board of Aldermen, 1913-21. Attorney Marion and McDowell County, 1918-37. Member Local Selective Board during World War. Member American Bar Association; Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, McDowell County, 1910-12; member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1916-37. Chairman State Democratic Executive Committee, 1932-37. Member Local Government Commission of North Carolina, 1931-33. Episcopalian. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Pythian. J. O. U. A. M., Mason; Marion Kiwanis Club (President 1932). Appointed by Governor Hoey Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina, July 1, 1937; elected for a term of eight years in November, 1938. Home address: Marion, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

AARON ASHLEY FLOWERS SEAWELL

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

A. A. F. Seawell, Democrat, of Lee County, was born near Jonesboro, Moore County, October 30, 1864. Son of A. A. F.

and Jeannette Anne (Buie) Seawell. Attended Jonesboro High School, 1877-1879; University of North Carolina, Ph.B.; Class of 1889, University Law School, 1892. Honorary LL.D. University of North Carolina, 1937. Lawyer. Representative in the General Assembly of 1901, 1913, and 1915; State Senator, 1907 and 1925. Mason; Knights Templar; Shriner; Junior Order United American Mechanics; High Priest Royal Arch Masons; Order of Coif, U. N. C. Representative in General Assembly, 1931. Appointed Assistant Attorney-General, July 1, 1931. Appointed Attorney-General by Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus, January 16, 1935, to succeed Attorney-General Dennis G. Brummitt; elected to full term, November, 1936. Appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court by Governor Hoey, April 30, 1938, to succeed Associate Justice George W. Connor. Elected November 8, 1938, for unexpired term, ending January 1, 1945. Presbyterian; Ruling Elder since 1901. Married Miss Bertha Alma Smith, April 12, 1905; four sons and two daughters. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

UNITED STATES SENATORS

JOSIAH WILLIAM BAILEY

UNITED STATES SENATOR

Josiah William Bailey, Democrat, of Raleigh, Wake County, was born September 14, 1873, in Warrenton, N. C., son of Rev. Christopher Thomas Bailey (Williamsburg, Va.) and Annie Sarah (Bailey) Bailey (Greensville County, Va.). Educated in the public schools of Raleigh, Raleigh Male Academy (Morson and Denson), and Wake Forest College, A.B., 1893; Wake Forest Law School; also private study of law under S. F. Mordecai, of Trinity College. Editor *Biblical Recorder*, 1893-1907. Licensed to practice law, February, 1908. Member Wake County Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; American Bar Association. United States Collector Internal Revenue, 1913-1921; Elector-at-Large, N. C., 1908; member North Carolina Constitutional Commission, 1913-1914; member Raleigh Township School Committee and Wake County Board of Education; served as Trustee Wake Forest College, Meredith College. University of North Carolina and Shaw University. Baptist. Married Miss Edith Walker Pou, 1916; five children, two boys and three girls. Elected to the United States Senate, November 4, 1930, for the term beginning March 4, 1931, by a majority over his Republican opponent of 113,632. Re-elected, November 3, 1936, by a majority of 330,000. He is a member of the Senate Committees on Claims, Postoffices and Post Roads, Military Affairs, and Chairman of Committee on Commerce. Home address: Raleigh, N. C.

ROBERT RICE REYNOLDS

UNITED STATES SENATOR

Robert Rice Reynolds, Democrat; home, Asheville, N. C.; educated in the public schools of Asheville and at the University of North Carolina, at which latter institution he served as captain of the varsity track team, member of the varsity football team, and associate editor of the university's weekly newspaper; served as prosecuting attorney of the fifteenth

judicial district of North Carolina for a period of four years, and at that time was the first Democratic prosecuting attorney ever elected in his district; has traveled extensively and is the author of two travel books, namely, *Wanderlust*, and *Gypsy Trails*; Presidential elector on the Democratic ticket in 1928; president of the Roosevelt Motor Clubs of America in 1932. Methodist. Member of the Beta Theta Pi Fraternity and also an active member of the Loyal Order of Moose, Junior Order of the United American Mechanics, Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks. Vice-president of the American Automobile Association; was nominated for the United States Senate on July 2, 1932, receiving the largest majority ever given a candidate for major office in a Democratic primary in North Carolina; elected on November 8, 1932, to the United States Senate to serve for a short term expiring March 3, 1933, and on the same day, November 8, 1932, was elected to the United States Senate for the full term expiring in 1939. Re-elected November 8, 1938, for six years. He is a member of the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, District of Columbia, Banking and Currency, Military Affairs, Territories and Insular Affairs. Home address: Asheville, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

LINDSAY CARTER WARREN

(*First District*—Counties: Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Martin, Hyde, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell, and Washington. Population, 224,768.)

Lindsay Carter Warren, Democrat, was born at Washington, N. C., December 16, 1889. Son of Charles F. and Elizabeth Mutter (Blount) Warren. Received his preparatory education at Bingham School, Asheville, 1903-06; University of North Carolina, 1906-08; law school, University of North Carolina, 1911-12; admitted to the bar February, 1912; chairman Democratic Executive Committee, Beaufort County, 1912-25; county attorney Beaufort County, 1912-25; State Senator, 1917 and 1919; president pro tempore State Senate, 1919; member Code Commission compiling the Consolidated Statutes, 1919; representative from Beaufort County in General Assembly, 1923; trustee, University of North Carolina, 1921-25; appointed by Governor Gardner on June 17, 1931, as a member of the Constitutional Commission of North Carolina; delegate-at-large to Democratic National Convention in 1932; permanent chairman Democratic State Conventions in 1930 and 1934, and temporary chairman in 1938. Elected to Sixty-ninth, Seventieth, Seventy-first, Seventy-second, Seventy-third, Seventy-fourth, Seventh-fifth and Seventy-sixth Congress. Chairman Committee on Accounts; Member of Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries and Committee on Roads. Home address: Washington, N. C.

JOHN HOSEA KERR

(*Second District*—Counties: Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren, and Wilson. Population, 276,794.)

John Hosea Kerr, Democrat, of Warrenton, was born at Yanceyville, December 31, 1873. Son of Capt. John H. Kerr, of the Confederate Army, and Eliza Katherine (Yancey) Kerr. Was a student in Bingham School, and graduated from Wake

Forest College, North Carolina, with degree of A.B. in 1895; studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1895, when he moved to Warrenton and entered upon the practice of his profession. Married Miss Ella Foote, of Warrenton, and they have two sons—John Hosea and James Yancey. Elected Solicitor of the Third District and served eleven years. While Solicitor was elected Judge of the Superior Court and served seven years. While serving on the bench was nominated for Congress to succeed Hon. Claude Kitchin, deceased, and was elected at a special election held November 6, 1923, only one vote being cast against him. Reelected to the 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, and 76th Congress. Is on Committee on Elections, and ranking Democrat on the Committee on the Census, Committee on Immigration and Naturalization, Public Buildings and Grounds and Appropriations. Home address: Warrenton, N. C.

GRAHAM ARTHUR BARDEN

(*Third District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson, and Wayne.)

Graham Arthur Barden, Democrat, was born in Sampson County, N. C., September 25, 1896. Son of James Jefferson and Mary Robinson (James) Barden. Attended Burgaw High School; University of North Carolina, LL.B. degree. Attorney at law. Member of Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Sigma Chi Fraternity. Member of Sudan Shrine; Doric Masonic Lodge; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; American Legion; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Master of Doric Lodge, 1928; Exalted Ruler of the Elks Lodge; Commander of the American Legion; Counsellor of the Junior Order. Served in the United States Navy during the World War. Judge of Craven County Court. Representative from Craven County to General Assembly, 1933. Elected to the Seventy-fourth Congress, November 6, 1934, and to the Seventy-fifth Congress, November 3, 1936; reelected to the Seventy-sixth Congress, November 8, 1938. Member of Committees on Education, Rivers and Harbors, Labor, Library, and Joint Committees on Library and T. V. A. Investigation. Presbyterian; Deacon of First Presbyterian Church, New Bern. Married Miss Agnes Foy; two children, Graham A., Jr., and Agnes F. Barden. Address: New Bern, N. C.

HAROLD DUNBAR COOLEY

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Randolph, Vance, and Wake. Population, 322,346.)

Harold Dunbar Cooley, Democrat, was born at Nashville, N. C., July 26, 1897. Son of Roger A. P. and Hattie Gertrude (Davis) Cooley. Attended public schools of Nash County; University of North Carolina; Yale University Law School. Attorney at law. Member of Nash County Bar Association; Rocky Mount Bar Association; American Bar Association; ex-president of Nash County and Rocky Mount Bar Associations. Member of Junior Order United American Mechanics; Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Phi Delta Theta Social Fraternity. In 1918, though under 21 years of age, entered the service of United States as a volunteer and was assigned to duty in the Naval Aviation Flying Corps and stationed at camp in Cambridge, Massachusetts. In 1932 selected as the Presidential Elector from the Fourth Congressional District and listed at the State Democratic Headquarters as one of the party's chief speakers. Elected, July 7, 1934, from Fourth N. C. District to fill unexpired term of Congressman E. W. Pou, deceased. Elected, November 6, 1934, to Seventy-fourth, and November 3, 1936, to the Seventy-fifth Congress. Reelected to the Seventy-sixth Congress, November 8, 1938. Member Committee on Agriculture. Baptist; deacon. Married Miss Madeline Strickland; two children: a son, Roger A. P. Cooley; and a daughter, Hattie Davis Cooley. Address: Nashville, N. C.

ALONZO DILLARD FOLGER

(*Fifth District*—Counties: Caswell, Forsyth, Granville, Person, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry. Population, 293,779.)

Alonzo Dillard Folger, Democrat, was born at Dobson, N. C., July 9, 1888. Son of Thomas Wilson and Ada Dillard (Robertson) Folger. Attended Dobson Graded School, 1896 to 1906; University of North Carolina, A.B. degree, 1912; Law School University of N. C., 1913 and 1914. President Junior Class University of N. C.; manager baseball team, and member Golden Fleece. Attorney at law. Member N. C. State Bar and American Bar Association. Appointed Superior Court Judge

by Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus, November, 1936. County Democratic Chairman Executive Committee Surry County for past twenty-four years. Democratic National Committeeman for N. C. from 1936 to present. Elected to 76th Congress, November 8, 1938. Member Committee on Banking and Currency. Mason; Master 1918. Married Miss Gertrude Reese, 1919. Children: Two boys. Address: Mount Airy, N. C.

CARL THOMAS DURHAM

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Alamance, Durham, Guilford, and Orange. Population, 263,517.)

Carl Thomas Durham, Democrat, was born at White Cross, Bingham Township, Orange County, N. C., August 28, 1892. Son of Claude P. and Delia Ann (Lloyd) Durham. Attended White Cross Graded School, 1898 to 1908; Manndale High School, 1909, 1910, 1911, and 1912; University of North Carolina School of Pharmacy, 1916 and 1917. Pharmacist. Member N. C. P. A.; vice-president N. C. P. A. Member Chapel Hill Board of Aldermen, 1922 to 1927; Chapel Hill School Board, 1927 to 1938; Orange County Board of Commissioners, 1933 to December 1, 1938. Elected to 76th Congress, November 8, 1938. Member Committee on Post Offices and Post Roads. Married Miss Margaret Joe Whitsett, December 30, 1919. Five children: Celia, Mary Sue, Carl T., J., Margaret, and Eulalia Ann Durham. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

JEROME BAYARD CLARK

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover, and Robeson. Population, 268,579.)

Jerome Bayard Clark, Democrat, of Fayetteville, was born April 5, 1882, in Elizabethtown. Son of John Washington and Catherine Amelia (Blue) Clark. Educated at Clarkton High School, 1900-1902; Davidson College; University of North Carolina Law School, 1906. Lawyer. Representative in General Assembly from Bladen County, 1915. Presidential Elector Sixth District, 1916. Member of State Judicial Conference, 1924-1928. Mason; Knights of Pythias. Presbyterian. Married Miss Helen Purdie Robinson, June 2, 1908; four children. Elected

to Seventy-first, Seventy-second, Seventy-third, Seventy-fourth and Seventy-fifth Congresses. Reelected to Seventy-sixth Congress, November 8, 1938. Member Committee on Rules. Home address: Fayetteville, N. C.

WILLIAM O. BURGIN

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Anson, Davidson, Davie, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes, and Yadkin. Population, 1930, 316,614.)

William O. Burgin, Democrat, of Lexington, N. C., born July 28, 1877. Lawyer. Mayor of Thomasville, 1906-1910. Elected to House of Representatives of North Carolina, 1930. Elected in 1932 to the State Senate. Elected to 76th Congress, November 8, 1938. Member of Committee on Foreign Affairs. Married Miss Edith Leigh Greer, Lexington, N. C., in December, 1912; no children.

ROBERT LEE DOUGHTON

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly, and Watauga. Population, 262,213.)

Robert L. Doughton, Democrat, Laurel Springs, was born at Laurel Springs, November 7, 1863. Educated in the public schools and at Laurel Springs and Sparta High Schools. Farmer and stock raiser. Appointed a member of the Board of Agriculture in 1903. Elected to the State Senate from the Thirty-fifth District in 1908. Served as a director of the State Prison from 1909 to 1911. Elected to the Sixty-second, Sixty-third, Sixty-fourth, Sixty-fifth, Sixty-sixth, Sixty-seventh, Sixty-eighth, Sixty-ninth, Seventieth, Seventy-first, Seventy-second, Seventy-third, Seventy-fourth and Seventy-fifth Congresses. Reelected to the Seventy-sixth Congress, November 8, 1938. Chairman Committee on Ways and Means. Home address: Laurel Springs, N. C.

ALFRED LEE BULWINKLE

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Mecklenburg, Gaston, Cleveland, Lincoln, Catawba, Burke, Madison, Mitchell, Yancey, and Avery. Population, 414,808.)

A. L. Bulwinkle, Democrat, Gastonia, Gaston County, N. C., born April 21, 1883. Attended school at Dallas, N. C. Studied law at University of North Carolina under private instructor. Lawyer. Prosecuting Attorney Municipal Court of City of Gastonia, 1913-1916. Nominated as Senator for the General Assembly by the Democratic party, 1916; withdrew on account of military services on the Mexican border. Captain First Infantry, N. C. N. G., 1909-1917. Major, commanding Second Battalion, 113th Field Artillery, 55th F. A. Brigade, 30th Division, 1917-1919.

Married Miss Bessie Lewis, Dallas, N. C.; children: Frances McKean and Alfred Lewis. Lutheran. Member of various patriotic and fraternal organizations and bar associations. Elected to Sixty-seventh to Seventieth and Seventy-second to Seventy-sixth Congresses. Member of the Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee and the Memorials Committee of the House of Representatives. Home address: Gastonia, N. C.

ZEBULON WEAVER

(*Eleventh District*—Counties: Cherokee, Buncombe, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, McDowell, Macon, Polk, Rutherford, Swain, Transylvania. Population, 300,392.)

Zebulon Weaver, Democrat, of Buncombe County, was born in Weaverville, N. C., May 1, 1872. He is the son of W. E. and Hannah E. (Baird) Weaver. A.B. of Weaverville College, 1889. Studied law at the University of North Carolina, 1894. Lawyer. Represented Buncombe County in the General Assembly of North Carolina in 1907 and 1909. State Senator, 1913 and 1915. Elected to the Sixty-fifth, Sixty-sixth, Sixty-seventh, Sixty-eighth, Sixty-ninth, Seventieth, Seventy-second, Seventy-third, Seventy-fourth, Seventy-fifth, and Seventy-sixth Congresses. Member Committee on Judiciary. Methodist. Married Miss Anna Hyman of New Bern, N. C. Has five children. Home address: Asheville, N. C.

MEMBERS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SENATORS

WILKINS PERRYMAN HORTON

PRESIDENT OF SENATE

Wilkins Perryman Horton, Democrat, Lieutenant-Governor, was born in Kansas City, Kansas, September 1, 1889. Son of Thomas B. and Mary E. (Wilkins) Horton. Was educated in the public schools of Chatham County; Draughan's Business College, 1910-1911; University of North Carolina, 1912-1914. Lawyer. County Attorney, Chatham County, from 1916-1919 and from 1924-1930. Chairman of Democratic Executive Committee of Chatham County. State November 3, 1936. Secretary, State Democratic Executive Committee, 1930. State Senator, 1919, 1927 and 1931. Chairman State School Commission since 1937. Mason. Methodist. Married Miss Cassandra C. Mendenhall, June 12, 1918. Address: Pittsboro, N. C.

WILLIAM BRYANT AUSTIN

(*Twenty-ninth District*—Counties: Alleghany, Ashe, Watauga. One Senator.)

William Bryant Austin, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-ninth Senatorial District, was born in Laurel Springs, May 3, 1891. Son of George Bryant and Alice (Woodie) Austin. Attended public schools of Ashe County; Appalachian Training School, 1910-13. A.B., LL.B. University of North Carolina, 1919. Lawyer. Member Ashe County Commercial Club, North Carolina Bar Association, American Bar Association, Commercial Law League. President, Ashe County Commercial Club, 1925-26. Chairman, Democratic Executive Committee of Ashe County, 1920-26; member Rotary Club of West Jefferson, Jefferson, N. C. Mayor of Jefferson, 1925-26. Private and Second Lieutenant, Machine Gun Corps, World War, 1917-1919. Theta Chi; Mason, member of Jefferson Lodge, 219, and Master, 1925-26. County Attorney, 1922-28 and 1936-38. Representative from Ashe County in the General Assembly of 1927. Methodist. Married, November 25, 1925, Miss Nona Neal. Address: Jefferson, N. C.

EDGAR HOPE BAIN

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Johnston and Wayne. Two Senators.)

Edgar Hope Bain, Democrat, Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District, was born in Goldsboro, N. C., January 20, 1884. Son of Theodore Howard and Susan Elizabeth (Jarvis) Bain. Attended Goldsboro High School and North Carolina Military Academy, University of Delaware. General Agent, Life Insurance Company. Member Wayne County Fire Insurance Agents Exchange; Goldsboro Kiwanis Club, Arnold Basswood Club, Northwestern National Life Insurance Company. President Kiwanis Club; president Life Insurance Underwriters' Association. Mayor of Goldsboro, 1919-1925. Member National Guard, 1899-1919; Reserve since 1919. Served on the Mexican border as a Captain in National Guard, 1916-1917, and overseas, 1918-1919. Decorated for bravery United States Government, Distinguished Service Cross and Silver Star. Now a Colonel of Infantry-Reserve. Junior Order United American Mechanics; Knights of Pythias; Brotherhood Relief Club; American Legion; Legion of Valor. Baptist; deacon. State Senator, 1937. Married Miss Louise Hobbs, July 25, 1912. Address: Goldsboro, N. C.

LYNTON YATES BALLENTINE

(*Thirteenth District*—Counties: Chatham, Lee and Wake. Two Senators.)

Lynton Yates Ballentine, Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District, was born at Varina, Wake County, N. C., April 6, 1899. Son of James Erastus and Lillian (Yates) Ballentine. Attended Oakwood and Cardenas Elementary Schools and Holly Springs High School, 1913-1917; B.A., Wake Forest College, 1921, specializing in political economy. Dairyman and farmer. Member Wake County Board of Commissioners, 1926-1934. State Senator, 1937. Baptist. Address: Varina, N. C.

WADE BARBER

(*Thirteenth District*—Counties: Chatham, Lee and Wake. Two Senators.)

Wade Barber, Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District, was born in Wilkes County, April 20, 1893. Son of Wade and Mary A. (Hayes) Barber. Attended Pittsboro High School; Guilford College, A.B., 1914; Law School, University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Member General Assembly, 1925. Chatham County Prosecuting Attorney, 1928-1938. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, Chatham County, 1933-1938. Mason, thirty-second degree; Shriner. Presbyterian. Married Miss Agnes Ferrebee, June, 1923. Two children: Betty Scott and Mary Hayes Barber. Address: Pittsboro, N. C.

EMMETT HARGROVE BELLAMY

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender, and Sampson. Two Senators.)

Emmett Hargrove Bellamy, Democrat, Senator from Ninth Senatorial District, was born in Wilmington, N. C., September 12, 1891. Son of John D. and Emma (Hargrove) Bellamy. Attended Horner's Military School, 1904-1907; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1912; LL.B., Columbia University Law School, 1915. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Served as First Lieutenant of Field Artillery in United States Army, 1917-1919. State Senator, 1923. Author Bellamy Law requiring physical examination as prerequisite to matrimony. Member Board of Trustees Negro Agricultural and Technical of North Carolina since 1925. Member State Post Commission, 1923. Commander Wilmington Post No. 10, American Legion, 1927. President Wilmington Board of Trade and Industry, 1930-31. Treasurer Cape Fear Horse Show Association, 1937-1938. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Odd Fellow; Noble Grand, 1919-1921. Episcopalian. Married Miss Lillian F. Maxwell, March 26, 1924. Two daughters. Address: Wilmington, N. C.

JOSEPH LEE BLYTHE

(*Twentieth District*—Counties: Cabarrus and Mecklenburg. Two Senators.)

Joseph Lee Blythe, Democrat, Senator from the Twentieth Senatorial District, was born in Huntersville, N. C., November 8, 1890. Son of Richard Samuel and Virginia (Gamble) Blythe. Attended Huntersville High School, 1897-1908. Dealer in building supplies and contractor. Member Associated General Contractors and American Road Builders Association; Master Engineer Sr. Gr. United States Army, May 26, 1917, to July 21, 1919. Masonic Order; Shrine (Oasis Temple); Elks, American Legion. Member Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church; Elder. Married Miss Cherrye High, September 14, 1921. Four children: Martha Virginia, Joseph Lee, Jr., Samuel Fitzhugh, and Jane Chamblee. Address: 2138 Sherwood Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.

JORDAN V. BOWERS

(*Thirtieth District*—Counties: Avery, Madison, Mitchell and Yancey. One Senator.)

Jordan V. Bowers, Republican, Senator from the Thirtieth Senatorial District, was born in Panther, W. Va., April 17, 1902. Son of Joseph P. and Mabel (Woods) Bowers. Attended Roanoke, Virginia, public schools; Berea, Ky., Academy, Berea College, Ky., 1919-1923; University of Chicago, 1923-1924; Wake Forest College, 1925, 1925; A.B. degree from Berea College. Lawyer. County Prosecutor, Henderson County General Court, 1927. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935. Mason. Also member national honorary foreign fraternity, Tau Kappa Alpha. Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Married Miss Carrie Sprinks, May 30, 1925. Address: Newland, N. C.

MOSLEY GRAHAM BOYETTE

(*Twelfth District*—Counties: Harnett, Hoke, Moore, and Randolph. Two Senators.)

Mosley Graham Boyette, Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District, was born in Warsaw, N. C., November 6, 1901. Son of Hiram Shaw and Annie (Woodward) Boyette.

Attended Warsaw High School, 1919; Wake Forest College, LL.B. 1922. Attorney. Member N. C. State Bar. Attorney for Town of Carthage, 1930-1934; Solicitor in County Court, Moore County, April, 1925-December 5, 1938. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, Moore County, 1930-1938. Chairman School Board, Carthage, N. C., 1930-1934. Baptist; deacon since 1932; superintendent Carthage Baptist Sunday School since 1928; member Finance Committee. Married Miss Katherine Kelly, 1923. Three children: Mary Nellie, Helen. Katherine. Address: Carthage, N. C.

OLIVER C. BRUTON

(*Eighteenth District*—Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond, and Scotland. Two Senators.)

Oliver C. Bruton, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born in Wadeville, Montgomery County, April 26, 1876. Son of Edmund J. and Susan E. Bruton. Attended Wadeville Common School; Prof. R. H. Skeen's Academy, 1896-97. Merchant-farmer and cotton buyer. Member Merchants Association, the Men's Civic Club, Mt. Gilead. Member Board of Trustees Jackson Training School, Concord, N. C. President People Mutual Building and Loan Association. Member Town Board, Mt. Gilead, 1906-1912; chairman Local Draft Board, 1917-1919. Mayor Town Mt. Gilead, 1913-1918. Member local school board, 1924 to present. Mason; Pythian; Junior; Woodmen. Methodist; member Board of Stewards, 1905 to present. Treasurer Mt. Gilead Methodist Church, 1910 to present. Married Miss Georgia McAuley, 1901. Seven children. Married Mrs. Jas. A. Leak, Wadesboro, N. C., 1936. Address: Box 225, Mt. Gilead, N. C.

WILLIAM GRIMES CLARK

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two Senators.)

William G. Clark, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, was born in Tarboro, April 28, 1877. Son of William S. and Lossie (Grist) Clark. Attended Horner's School, 1891-1893; University of North Carolina, 1893-1897. Member D. K. E. Fraternity. Fertilizer supply merchant and farmer.

President Tarboro Ginning Co., Cotton Belt Land Co.; Vice-President Edgecombe Homestead Building and Loan; Director Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co., Greensboro; member Board of Trustees Edgecombe General Hospital; Chairman of the Executive Committee, Board of Directors of State Hospital, Raleigh; member Board of Town Commissioners, Tarboro, 1901-1907; Chairman Board of County Commissioners, 1914-1920. Delegate to National Democratic Convention, Baltimore, 1912, and Chicago, 1932. Member Board University Trustees. State Senator, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935, and 1937. President *pro tem* of Senate, 1933. Episcopalian. Married Miss Ruth Duval Hardisty, April 17, 1901. Address: Tarboro, N. C.

CHESTER AMBERG COGBURN

(*Thirty-second District*—Counties: Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon and Swain. One Senator.)

Chester Amberg Cogburn, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-second Senatorial District, was born in Cruso, N. C., August 22, 1902. Son of Posey and Lula (Moore) Cogburn. Attended Canton High School; Haywood Institute; Lincoln Memorial University; Wake Forest College; Cumberland University, LL.B., 1920-1924. Won Williamson Cup for oratory at Cumberland University, 1934. Attorney at law. Member N. C. State Bar. Solicitor Haywood County Recorder's Court, 1926-1928. Judge Canton Police Court, 1933-December, 1938. Member National Guard three years. Member Moose Club and Knights of Pythias. Methodist. Married Miss Ruby Davis, March 20, 1926. Two children: Max H. Cogburn, eleven years of age, and Phyllis Anne Cogburn, five years of age. Address: Canton, N. C.

ARTHUR BENJAMIN COREY

(*Fifth District*—County: Pitt. One Senator.)

Arthur Benjamin Corey, Democrat, Senator from the Fifth Senatorial District, was born at Winterville, Pitt County, December 10, 1891. Son of James Henry and Sudie Delitha (Tucker) Corey. Attended Winterville High School, 1907-1910. University of North Carolina, 1915-1917. Lawyer. Member and Secretary, Pitt County Bar Association, 1924 to 1936;

president, 1938; member North Carolina Bar Association. Battery "C" 113th Field Artillery, Hq. Co. 113th F. A. Member Greenville Lodge, 284, A. F. and A. M.; Tar River Lodge, No. 93. Knights of Pythias; Withlacoochie Tribe, No. 35, Improved Order of Red Men; American Legion; Veterans Foreign Wars. Senator from Fifth Senatorial District, 1933 and 1935. Methodist. Teacher, Carson Wesley Bible Class. Married Miss Hazel Norman Kennedy, April 7, 1928. Address: Greenville, N. C.

KINCHEN CLYDE COUNCIL

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, and Cumberland. Two Senators.)

Kinchen Clyde Council, Democrat, Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District, was born in Bladen County, August 9, 1885. Son of John Picket and Johnnie Anna (Wooten) Council. Attended local county schools; A. & M. (now N. C. State College), graduated in Mechanical Engineering, 1908; President The Council Tool Co.; President Waccamaw Bank & Trust Co.; President Columbus Manufacturing Co. Methodist. Married Miss Emma Herndon Cole, Rockingham, N. C., January 25, 1915. Two children: Mrs. F. M. Averitt, Fayetteville, N. C.; Miss Jane C. Council, Wananish, N. C. Address: Wananish, N. C.

CHARLES H. COWLES

(*Twenty-fourth District*—Counties: Davie, Wilkes and Yadkin. One Senator.)

Charles H. Cowles, Republican, Senator from the Twenty-fourth Senatorial District, was born in Charlotte, July 16, 1875. Son of Calvin J. and Ida Augusta (Holden) Cowles. Attended graded schools of Charlotte and private school in Wilkesboro and Wilkesboro public schools and academy; Charlotte Commercial College. Real estate dealer. Established and published *The Wilkes Patriot*, 1906-1919. Member Board of Commissioners, Wilkesboro. Representative in the Sixty-first Congress, 1909-1911; member State House of Representatives, 1905, 1907, 1921, 1923, 1929 and 1933. Knights of Pythias—not active. Episcopalian. Married Miss Louise Lunn, September 6, 1916. Delegate to Republican National Conventions at Chicago, 1904, 1908, 1912, and 1916. Address: Wilkesboro, N. C.

ZEBULON FRAZIER CURTIS

(*Thirty-first District*—County: Buncombe. One Senator.)

Zebulon Frazier Curtis, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-first Senatorial District, was born in Candler, N. C., March 14, 1874. Son of Joshua C. and Ellen S. (Jones) Curtis. Attended Weaverville College, A.B. 1894; Trinity College, A.B., 1896; A.M., 1897. Studied law University of North Carolina, 1897. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association; former President local Bar Association. At one time member of Asheville City School Board. Methodist. Member Board of Stewards Central Methodist Church; Chairman of Board, 1927 and 1928. Teacher of Men's Wesley Bible Class of Central Methodist Church, Asheville, N. C., for past eight years, the lessons being broadcasted over Station WWNC, Asheville, N. C. Married Miss Kathryn S. Chambers, Asheville, N. C., June 24, 1909. Children: Zeb F., Jr., and Evelyn S. Address: Longchamps Apts., Asheville, N. C.

JOSEPH COLIN EAGLES

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Franklin, Nash and Wilson. Two Senators.)

Joseph Colin Eagles, Democrat, Senator from the Sixth Senatorial District, was born in Edgecombe County, September 16, 1871. Son of Benjamin Franklin and Sydney Elizabeth (Bradley) Eagles. Educated in the schools of Edgecombe County. Davis Military Academy, LaGrange, and of Wake Forest College. Tobacconist; member of Cozart, Eagles and Co. Stockholder and President of Boykin Grocery Co. Stockholder and President of General Supply Co. Farmer. Charter member and former President of the North Carolina Tobacco Warehouse Association. Director of Wilson Chamber of Commerce. Member of State Equalization Board, 1930-1933. State Senator Session of 1937. Episcopalian, vestryman for past twelve years. Junior warden. Married Miss Suzie Whitehead Moye, December 15, 1909. Address: Wilson, N. C.

D. BRADFORD FEARING

(*Second District*—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell and Washington. Two Senators.)

D. Bradford Fearing, Democrat, Senator from the Second Senatorial District, was born May 4, 1890, at Florence, Alabama. Moved to Elizabeth City, N. C., at age of one and to Manteo, N. C., at age of five. Son of Wodson B., M.D., and Janie (Anderson) Fearing. Attended Manteo, N. C., Academy, 1897-1904, and Southern Shorthand Business University, Norfolk, Va. Connected with Roanoke Utilities Company, Manteo, N. C. President Roanoke Island Historical Association, Inc. Sponsor The Lost Colony—American Oberammagau. Purchasing agent D. P. Reid & Bros., Inc., Norfolk, Va., 1912-1917. President D. B. Fearing & Co., Wholesale Gro. & Feed, 1917-1932. Vice-President Bank of Manteo, 1935; resigned in favor brother, W. B. Fearing, who is now President. County Commissioner, Dare County, 1930-1938; Chairman for last four years. Member U. S. Navy, 1918. Member Junior Order United American Mechanics. Methodist. Married Miss Clara Dorothy, 1932. Address: Manteo, N. C.

FRED FOLGER

(*Twenty-third District*—Counties: Stokes and Surry. One Senator.)

Fred Folger, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-third Senatorial District, was born at Dobson, September 12, 1900. Son of John Hamlin and Maude (Douglas) Folger. Attended University of North Carolina, 1918-1919; Trinity College, 1919-1923; Trinity Law School, 1921-1923. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association. Solicitor Municipal Court, 1923-1927. S. A. T. C. University of North Carolina, 1918. Mason; Jr. O. U. A. M. Methodist. State Senator, 1935. Married Miss Mary Mills Fawcett, September 8, 1925. Children: Fred, Jr., and Barbara. Address: Mount Airy, N. C.

SAMUEL B. FRINK

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland. Two Senators.)

Samuel B. Frink, Democrat, Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District, was born at Shallotte, N. C., October 2, 1899. Son of D. S. and Martha (Gore) Frink. Attended Brunswick County Schools; Motte Business College, Wilmington. Lawyer. Studied law for four years at night and in law office and licensed January 26, 1931. Clerk Superior Court Brunswick County, 1930-1934. Served in U. S. Navy during World War, enlisting May 1, 1917. Jr. O. U. A. M. Active in American Legion. State Senator, 1935. County Attorney for Brunswick County, having served since December 1, 1936. Methodist. Member Board of Stewards, Trinity Church, Southport, for eight years. Married Miss Christine Chadwick, November 8, 1919. Children: Malcolm S., 17 years of age, and Marion C. Frink, 14 years of age. Address: Southport, N. C.

RALPH WEBB GARDNER

(*Twenty-seventh District*—Counties: Cleveland, Henderson, McDowell, Polk and Rutherford. Two Senators.)

Ralph Webb Gardner, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born in Shelby, N. C., January 9, 1912. Son of O. Max and Fay (Webb) Gardner. Attended Shelby High School, 1929; Woodberry Forest, 1929-1931; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1935; Yale University Law School, LL.B., 1938. Attorney at law. Passed N. C. State Bar Examination, August, 1938. Member Lions Club and Junior Order. President Young Democrats, Cleveland County, 1938-40. Member Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Delta Phi; Corbey Court of Yale; President Delta Kappa Epsilon and Corbey Court. Member football team U. N. C.; Phi Beta Kappa; Golden Fleece; Permanent President Class of 1935 at U. N. C. Baptist. President Young Men's Sunday School Class. Address: Shelby, N. C.

FRANK HERBERT GIBBS

(*Fourteenth District*—Counties: Vance and Warren. One Senator.)

Frank Herbert Gibbs, Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth Senatorial District, was born in Rockingham, August 4, 1895. Son of J. T. and Mary Alice (Overbaugh) Gibbs. Attended Trinity College, 1912-1914 (academic); Law School, 1914-1916. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association. Mayor of Warrenton, May, 1920, to November, 1934. Ensign U. S. N. R. F. (Naval Aviator). Enrolled December 11, 1917. Active service, March 4, 1918, to December 23, 1918. Sigma Chi Fraternity. State Senator, 1935. Methodist. Married Miss Mary Tasker Polk, December 15, 1921. Children: Mary Tasker and Frank H., Jr. Address: Warrenton, N. C.

THOMAS JACKSON GOLD

(*Seventeenth District*—Counties: Guilford and Rockingham. Two Senators.)

Thomas Jackson Gold, Democrat, Senator from the Seventeenth Senatorial District. Graduate University North Carolina, University Law School, member law firm of Gold, McAnally & Gold of High Point. Has served as Trustee U. N. C., President High Point Kiwanis Club, High Point Commercial Club, Sedgfield Country Club and Presidential Elector. Representative in the General Assembly, 1913, 1919 and 1927. State Senator, 1937. Home: Sedgfield. Address: High Point, N. C.

WILLIAM A. GRAHAM

(*Twenty-fifth District*—Counties: Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln. Two Senators.)

William A. Graham, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, was born at old Graham homestead in Lincoln County in 1873. Son of Major William A. and Julia (Lane) Graham. Attended Piedmont Seminary, Horner Military School, and University of North Carolina. Farmer. State Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, 1923; Chairman Committee on Agriculture at that session. Appointed Commissioner of Agriculture by Governor Morrison, December

26. 1923. to fill unexpired term of his father, deceased. Elected, November 4, 1924, to succeed himself for a full term; re-elected, November 6, 1928; reelected, November 8, 1932. Has been active in Democratic party all his life; been chairman executive committee for Denver Precinct since becoming twenty-one years of age; member executive committee, Lincoln County, also a former member of the State Democratic Executive Committee. Former member Executive Committee Southern Association of Commissioners of Agriculture; former member of executive committee and president of National Association of Commissioners, Secretaries and Departments of Agriculture; member of the National Conference on Weights and Measures. Former President N. C. Society Sons of American Revolution and at one time was Vice-President General of National Society S. A. R.; Vice-President N. C. State Folk Lore Society. Returned to farm in January, 1937. Now actively engaged in farming. K. of P. Baptist. Address: Iron Station, N. C., R. F. D.

GORDON GRAY

(*Twenty-second District*—County: Forsyth. One Senator.)

Gordon Gray, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-second Senatorial District, was born in Baltimore, Maryland, May 30, 1909. Son of Bowman and Nathalie Fontaine (Lyons) Gray. Attended Woodberry Forest School, 1921-1926; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1930; Yale Law School, LL.B., 1933. Publisher. Member Delta Kappa Epsilon (College), Phi Beta Kappa, and Omicron Delta Kappa (Honorary) fraternities. Methodist; member of Board of Stewards. Married Miss Jane Boyden Craige, June 11, 1938. Address: Winston-Salem, N. C.

EDWIN CLARKE GREGORY

(*Twenty-first District*—County: Rowan. One Senator.)

Edwin Clarke Gregory, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-first Senatorial District, was born in the Town of Halifax, N. C., January 12, 1875. Son of John Tillery and Ella (Clarke) Gregory. Attended Halifax Schools; Horner Military School, Oxford, N. C., 1889-1892; University of North Carolina; B.A.

(Magna Cum Laude) degree June, 1896; two years Master of Arts course, University of North Carolina; University of North Carolina Law School, degree, 1899. Lawyer. Member Rowan County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; Attorney for Rowan County, City of Salisbury and City of Spencer. Pythian. Author of Gregory's Supplement Revisal of North Carolina (1913); Gregory's Revisal Biennial of North Carolina (1915), and Gregory's Revisal Biennial of North Carolina (1917). State Senator 1937. Trustee of University of North Carolina. Episcopal. Married Miss Mary Margaret Overman, April 26, 1899. Four sons, each a graduate of University of North Carolina; one son, L. O. Gregory, is Assistant Attorney General of North Carolina.

WILLIAM IRA HALSTEAD

(*First District*—Counties: Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank and Perquimans. Two Senators.)

William I. Halstead, Democrat, Senator from the First Senatorial District, was born in Camden County, September 16, 1878. Son of Lemuel H. and Laura V. (Lamb) Halstead. Attended Atlantic Collegiate Institute, Elizabeth City, 1893; LL.B. Wake Forest College, 1909. Lawyer. County Attorney. Mason; Red Men; Past Master Masonic Lodge; Past Sachem Red Men. Representative in the General Assembly of 1929 and 1931 from Camden County. State Senator 1937. Methodist. Married Miss Pauline Jacobs, May 10, 1903, who died September 20, 1935. Address: South Mills, N. C.

HOWELL JOHN HATCHER

(*Twenty-eighth District*—Counties: Alexander, Burke and Caldwell. One Senator.)

Howell John Hatcher, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-eighth Senatorial District, was born in Carrol County, Virginia. Son of Thomas D. and Cora C. (Ingram) Hatcher. Attended Mount Airy High School, Mount Airy, N. C.; Trinity College, Durham, N. C., 1923; Trinity College Law School, 1924. LL.B. Attorney at law. Burke County Bar and North Carolina State Bar. Member board of trustees Morganton Graded Schools for four years. Resigned to take office as member of General

Assembly. 2nd Lieutenant Infantry, North Carolina National Guard, 1921-1924; 1st Lieutenant Officers Reserve Corps; Captain and Commanding Officer 105th Engineers, National Guard of North Carolina, and of the United States, and assigned to duty with Co. B of Morganton at present time. Mason; Jr. O. U. A. M.; Knights of Pythias; Modern Woodmen. Secretary Masonic Lodge at Morganton for five years. Athletic Director and Coach Georgia Military Academy, Atlanta, Georgia, two years following graduation from college. Vice-President Morganton Kiwanis Club, 1933; President Morganton Kiwanis Club, 1934; Lieutenant-Governor Carolinas District Kiwanis, 1935. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935. First Methodist Church South of Morganton; member Board of Stewards since 1926; Chief Usher since 1929. Married Miss Faith Adair, Gainesville, Georgia, January 27, 1927. Two children: Howell John, Jr., seven years old and Franklin Adair Hatcher, three years old. Address: Morganton, N. C.

JERRY JONES HUGHES

(*First District*—Counties: Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank and Perquimans. Two Senators.)

Jerry Jones Hughes, Democrat, Senator from the First Senatorial District, was born in Camden County, December 6, 1885. Son of Marshall Bertran and Mary Burfoot (Morrisette) Hughes. Educated in the schools of Camden County, 1892-1900, and Tillett's Private School, Elizabeth City, 1901-1903. Wholesale hosiery dealer. Vice-President Elizabeth City Hosiery Company, 1927-1930. Vice-President Albemarle Hospital, Elizabeth City, 1933-1936. Member Elizabeth City Council, 1920-1936. Chairman Board and Chairman Finance Committee, 1924-1936. Modern Woodmen. State Senator, 1937. Baptist. Married Miss Mary Ball Love, October 15, 1913. Address: Elizabeth City, N. C.

JOHN G. JEWELL

(*Eighteenth District*—Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond, and Scotland. Two Senators.)

John G. Jewell, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born in Montgomery, Virginia, May

27, 1884. Son of George W. and Pheaba Ann (Smith) Jewell. Attended common school September 1, 1891, to May 15, 1899. Railroad conductor. State Legislative Representative for the Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, 1930-1938. Order of Railway Conductors. Chairman of Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, 1930-1934. Methodist. Married Miss Laura Kathryn Howie, July 29, 1919. Four children—three girls and one boy. Address: 735 Hamlet Avenue, Hamlet, N. C.

JACK JOYNER

(*Twenty-fifth District*—Counties: Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln. Two Senators.)

Jack Joyner, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, was born at Garysburg, N. C., August 21, 1902. Son of William Henry and Mary Ann (Suiter) Joyner. Attended Garysburg Graded School, 1908-1917; Randolph-Macon Academy, 1917-1920; University of North Carolina, 1920-1922; University of North Carolina Law School, 1923-1925. Lawyer. Member Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina and American Bar Associations; Kiwanis Club. Secretary Fifteenth Judicial District Bar Association, 1935. Member Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Alpha Delta, Law Fraternity; Royal Arcanum; Independent Order Odd Fellows; Junior Order United American Mechanics. State Senator, 1937. Methodist. Married Miss Mary Royall Guerrant, November 27, 1929. Two children: Jack Joyner, Jr., age 8 years; Mary Royall Joyner, age 13 months. Address: Statesville, N. C.

JOHN DAVIS LARKINS, JR.

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow. Two Senators.)

John Davis Larkins, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District, was born in Morristown, Tennessee, June 8, 1909. Son of John Davis and Emma (Cooper) Larkins. Attended public schools of Cedartown and Hazelhurst, Georgia; Fayetteville, N. C. Graduated Greensboro High School, June, 1925; B.A. Wake Forest, 1929. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association. U. S. Conciliation Commissioner-Referee for Jones

County, 1934-1936. Sigma Delta Kappa, National Legal Fraternity, Alpha Pi Delta Social Fraternity. Junior Order United American Mechanics; Mason; Zion Lodge No. 81, Trenton; New Bern Consistory No. 3 Scottish Rite, Shriner, Sudan Temple. Baptist. Deacon; Superintendent Sunday School, 1930-1936. State Senator Seventh District Special Session, 1936; Regular Session, 1937; Special Session, 1938. Served as Chairman State Constitutional Amendment Committee Campaign, 1938. Trenton Rotary Club. Married Miss Pauline Murrill, of Jacksonville, N. C., March 15, 1930. Two children: Emma Sue and Pauline, ages 7 and 4. Address: Trenton, N. C.

THOMAS WILLIAMS MASON LONG

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two Senators.)

Thomas Williams Mason Long, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, was born in Northampton County, January 14, 1886. Son of Lemuel MacKinnie and Betty Gray (Mason) Long. Attended Petersburg, Va., Academy, 1901-1902; V. P. I., 1902-1903; University of North Carolina, 1903-1905; University College of Medicine, 1905-1908. Physician. Member Halifax County Medical Society, the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina, and the American Medical Association. Chairman Board of Directors North Carolina Sanatorium, 1922-1931; President Board of Directors Roanoke Rapids Hospital, 1912-1931. Member State Board of Medical Examiners, 1926-1932; Director State Hospital, Raleigh, 1918-1920. Mayor Roanoke Rapids, 1922-1930; Chairman City Board Commissioners, 1915-1922; Trustee of Roanoke Rapids Graded School District, 1915-1930; Chairman Halifax County Democratic Executive Committee, 1932-1933. Mason; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Phi Chi Medical Society. Member of North Carolina House of Representatives, 1931; Member of State Senate, 1933 and 1937; Secretary-Treasurer Medical Society of the State of North Carolina, 1937. Episcopalian. Married Miss Maria Greenough Burgwyn, December 7, 1910. Address: Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

WILLIAM L. LUMPKIN

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Franklin, Nash and Wilson. Two Senators.)

William L. Lumpkin, Democrat, Senator from the Sixth Senatorial District, was born at Youngsville, N. C., May 14, 1903. Son of J. S. and Lena (Parker) Lumpkin. Attended Youngsville High School and Franklinton High School; Wake Forest College, 1920-1923; Wake Forest Law School. Lawyer. Louisburg Kiwanis Club; City Attorney Town of Franklinton. Baptist; Deacon; President Franklin County Baraca-Philathea Union, 1924. Representative in the General Assembly, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935 and 1937. Address: Louisburg, N. C.

ROBERT BRUCE MORPHEW

(*Thirty-third District*—Counties: Cherokee, Clay, Graham and Swain. One Senator.)

Robert Bruce Morphey, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-third Senatorial District, was born in Robbinsville, N. C., in 1901. Son of Thomas Arthur and Lillian (Slaughter) Morphey. Graduated from Robbinsville High School, 1919; attended Cullowhee Normal School, 1920; B.A.; Tusculum College, 1925; Duke University, 1926-27; Summer School, Wake Forest, 1927. Lawyer. Sigma Nu Phi, legal fraternity. Member of N. C. State Bar and District Bar. United Order of American Mechanics. National Guard, 1924-26, Troop D, Cavalry, at camp during summer, corporal. Representative in the General Assembly of 1931, 1933 and 1935. County Attorney, 1934-1938. Address: Robbinsville, N. C.

ROBERT ALLEN McINTYRE

(*Eleventh District*—County: Robeson. One Senator.)

Robert Allen McIntyre, Democrat, Senator from the Eleventh Senatorial District, was born in Wake Forest, N. C., February 5, 1899. Son of Stephen and Minta (Allen) McIntyre. Attended Lumberton Graded and High Schools through 1915; Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, N. C., 1915-1916; Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N. C., 1916-1920, LL.B. degree 1920. Attorney at law. Member Lumberton Bar Association, Ninth Judicial

Bar Association, North Carolina Bar Association, American Bar Association, and North Carolina State Bar, Inc. Director The Mansfield Mills, Inc., and Jennings Cotton Mills. The National Bank of Lumberton, Robeson Building and Loan Association. Trustee Thompson Memorial Hospital, Lumberton, N. C. Trustee and General Attorney Baptist Orphanage of North Carolina, Inc., Thomasville, N. C. Private U. S. Army, 1918. Member Lumberton Rotary Club; Past President and Past Treasurer. Master Mason, 32nd Degree Scottish Rite Mason, Shriner. Master local Masonic Lodge, 1926. Member First Baptist Church of Lumberton; Deacon and Treasurer since 1930; Trustee since 1936. Trustee and General Attorney for Baptist Orphanage of North Carolina, Thomasville, N. C., since 1932. Married Miss Margaret Pope of Lumberton, N. C., June 15, 1922. Two children: Robert Allen McIntyre, Jr., age 12; Sara Minta McIntyre, age 5. Address: Professional Building, Lumberton, N. C.

ALBERT BALLARD PALMER

(*Twentieth District*—Counties: Cabarrus and Mecklenburg. Two Senators.)

Albert Ballard Palmer, Democrat, Senator from the Twentieth Senatorial District, was born in Port Republic, Rockingham County, Virginia, February 16, 1885. Son of John W. and Catherine (Funkhouser) Palmer. Attended Mt. Vernon Academy, Port Republic, Virginia; Piedmont Business College, Lynchburg, Virginia, 1905; Elon College, N. C., 1905-1907; Baltimore University School of Law, 1908-1909, Baltimore, Md.; Baltimore Law School (Now University of Maryland), 1910-1911, LL.B. Lawyer. North Carolina Bar Association. Past President of Cabarrus County Bar Association; Past Secretary 15th Judicial District Bar Association. Judge Recorder's Court, Concord, N. C., 1916-1918; Judge Recorder's Court, 1926-1928. Served as Member of the Local Board during the World War; legal adviser. B. P. O. Elks; Past Exalted Ruler of the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks of the United States of America; Past District Deputy of the Grand Exalted Ruler of the Grand Lodge of the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks. Past President of the Concord Kiwanis Club.

For several years Dictator of the Loyal Order of Moose. State Senator, Twentieth Senatorial District, 1919. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935. Methodist Episcopal Church. Address: Concord, N. C.

JOHN HAMPTON PRICE

(*Seventeenth District*—Counties: Guilford and Rockingham. Two Senators.)

John Hampton Price, Democrat, Senator from the Seventeenth Senatorial District, was born in Rockingham County, November 20, 1899. Son of Robert B. and Hallie (McCabe) Price. Attended Washington and Lee University. LL.B., 1924. Attorney at law. Member Rockingham County Bar Association, North Carolina Bar Association, and N. C. State Bar, Inc. Councilor 21st Judicial District, N. C. State Bar. Mason and member Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity. Methodist. Married Miss Sallie Hester Lane, May 2, 1929. Address: Leaksville, N. C.

LAWRENCE BENTON PRINCE

(*Twenty-seventh District*—Counties: Cleveland, Henderson, McDowell, Polk, and Rutherford. Two Senators.)

Lawrence Benton Prince, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born in Laurinburg, N. C., one June 21, 1898. Son of Dr. D. M. and Irene (Marshall) Prince. Attended The Citadel and University of Virginia. Lawyer. Private in World War, 1918-1919. Mason. Member of Kiwanis Club. Elk. Presbyterian. Married Miss Louise Bly, 1936. Address: Hendersonville, N. C.

WILLIAM BLOUNT RODMAN, JR.

(*Second District*—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell and Washington. Two Senators.)

William Blount Rodman, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Second Senatorial District, was born in Washington, N. C., July 2, 1889. Son of William Blount and Addie (Fulford) Rodman. Attended Horner's and Oak Ridge Preparatory Schools: A.B., University of North Carolina, 1910. Lawyer. Episco-

palian. State Senator 1937. Married Miss Helen Farnell, August 17, 1919. Children: William Blount, IV, Mary Helen, Marcia, Farnell, and Edward Rodman. Address: Washington, N. C.

JOSEPH HENRY SEPARK

(*Twenty-sixth District*—County: Gaston. One Senator.)

Joseph Henry Separk, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-sixth Senatorial District, was born in Raleigh, N. C., May 21, 1871. Son of Joseph Henry and Mary (Ingram) Separk. Attended graded school, 1879-1888; Morson and Denson Raleigh Male Academy, 1889-1891; Duke University (Trinity College), A.B., 1896. President Separk Sales Company, cotton agency. Member and a past president Gastonia Chamber of Commerce, 1917-1918; President, Gaston County Textile Manufacturers' Association, 1929-1930; member Board of Governors American Cotton Manufacturers' Association, 1921-1924; member Gastonia Board of Aldermen, 1908-1913; Mayor Protem City of Gastonia, 1908-1913. Mason. Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A. F. & A. M.; Gastonia Council No. 66, Royal Arch Masons; Gastonia Commandery No. 28, Knights Templar; Shrine; A. A. O. N. M. S. Oasis Temple Carolina Consistory No. 1; member Rosicrucians; Head Master Burlington Academy, 1896-1897; Assistant Superintendent Charlotte Military Institute, 1897-1898; Principal Oakland High School, Gastonia, N. C., 1898-1901; member Gastonia City School Board, 1906-1908; member and Chairman Gastonia City School Board, 1926-1931; Trustee Duke University since 1916; member Executive Committee Duke University since 1924; Past President Gaston County Duke Alumni Association; Past President General Alumni Association of Duke University and of Duke University affiliated Alumni Club, and of Duke Alumni Council; member Rho Chapter of Omicron Delta Kappa Chapter, Duke University; past member Budget Commission Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Past President Gaston County Chapter American Red Cross; Director Piedmont Northern Railway Company since 1925; Director First National Bank, Gastonia, N. C., 1912-1930; Vice-President First National Bank, Gastonia, N. C., 1924-1930; Director and Secretary-Treasurer Gray Manufacturing Company, 1912-1931.

Parkdale Mills, Inc., 1916-1929; Arrow Mills, Inc., 1918-1929; Arlington Cotton Mills, 1918-1931; Flint Manufacturing Company, 1918-1933; one of the Incorporators and First Vice-President Textiles, Inc., 1931-1933; Past President Gaston County Library Association; Director and Secretary-Treasurer Arkray Mills, Inc., 1918-1931; Myrtle Mills, Inc., 1918-1931. State Senator, 1937. Methodist. Steward since 1900; Chairman, Board of Stewards, Main Street M. E. Church South, Gastonia, N. C., 1904-1910; Superintendent Sunday School, 1906-1924; Teacher John Wesley Bible Class since 1923. In Who's Who in America, 1930. Married Miss May E. Gray, May 23, 1900. One son, Joseph G. Address: Gastonia, N. C.

WHITMAN ERSKINE SMITH

(*Nineteenth District*—Counties: Anson, Stanly and Union. Two Senators.)

Whitman Erskine Smith, Democrat, Senator from the Nineteenth Senatorial District, was born at Norwood, North Carolina, February 13, 1896. Son of R. L. and Ora (Burgess) Smith. Attended Webb School, Bell Buckle, Tenn.; Morgan School, Fayetteville, Tenn., 1910-1915; Trinity College, 1915-1917; completed Law Course at Trinity College, 1919-1921. Lawyer. Served in United States Navy, 1918-1919. Mason. State Senator, 1927, 1929 and 1935. Methodist. Married Miss Rebecca Rigby, November 10, 1926. Address: Albemarle, N. C.

CHARLES WAYLAND SPRUILL

(*Third District*—Counties: Bertie and Northampton. One Senator.)

Charles Wayland Spruill, Democrat, Senator from the Third Senatorial District, was born at Quitsna, April 6, 1889. Son of Charles Wayland and Annie E. (Tadlock) Spruill. Attended Oak Ridge Institute, 1904-1906; State College, 1908-1909. Merchant, farmer and manufacturer. Member Bertie County Road Commission, 1920-1921, 1925-1930. Chairman Snake Bite Township; Trustee, Republican High School, and Lewiston-Woodville High School. President Lewiston Tel. Co.; Vice-President Bank of Roxobel; Director Harrington Manufactur-

ing Co. Shriner and Junior Order. Member House of Representatives, 1933, 1935 and 1937. Member of State Office Building Commission, 1937-1938. Baptist. Married Miss Ruth Bazemore, November 26, 1913. Address: Windsor, N. C.

FREDERICK ISLER SUTTON

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow. Two Senators.)

Frederick I. Sutton, Democrat, Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District, was born at Kinston, September 7, 1886. Son of L. M. and Cora Elizabeth Sutton. Educated at Miss Dora Miller's School, 1893-96, Dr. Richard H. Lewis' School. Graduated Kinston High School, 1904; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1908, President of Class; Summer Law School, 1910; Harvard Summer School, 1907; Harvard Law School, 1908-1911, LL.B. degree. Studied in England and on the Continent, 1911. Lawyer.

Member Kinston Bar Association, North Carolina State Bar, Inc.; President Sixth District Bar Association; Chairman Executive Committee North Carolina Bar Association; member Harvard Law School Association; American Bar Association, Secretary and Treasurer North Carolina Municipal Association; Vice-President North Carolina Good Roads Association; organized and served first four years as Secretary and Treasurer Chamber of Commerce of Kinston, and hold life membership in same; Attorney City of Kinston six years; Director Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Company; Mayor City of Kinston three terms, 1913-1919; member State Board of Conservation and Development three terms; Representative in the General Assemblies of 1925, 1927, 1929 and 1931, inclusive, serving as Chairman of the Committee on Constitutional Amendments two years and Chairman of the Judiciary Committee six years.

Trustee University of North Carolina eleven years; President of University of North Carolina Alumni Association of Lenoir County; Chairman Nominating Committee officers Alumni Association of the University of North Carolina; member Monogram Club; Chief Marshall University of North Carolina Commencement; Delegate Democratic National

Convention, Chicago, 1932; member National Democratic Finance Committee; member Democratic Executive Committee for North Carolina; member Democratic Executive Committee City of Kinston; Country Club; Nine Island Club; Camp Bryan; President Once-a-Year Club; President Kinston Shrine Club, and delegate to Shrine meeting in Havana, Cuba. President Kiwanis Club of Kinston and delegate to International meeting in Toronto, Canada.

Director one State and three National Banks; Director A. and N. C. Railroad; Director Kinston Community Hotel Corporation; Officer in Home Guard and Chief of Intelligence for this District under the Department of Justice during the World War. Member St. John's Lodge No. 4, A. F. and A. M.; Caswell Chapter No. 38, R. A. M.; St. Paul's Commandery No. 18, Knights Templar; Oasis Temple A. A. O. N. M. S.; charter member Sudan Temple A. A. O. N. M. S.; Pi Sigma Fraternity; Alpha Delta Chapter of Alpha Tau Omega fraternity; President of Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity of Harvard University; member Harvard Southern Club; Beale Law Club of Harvard; member Executive Committee of the Harvard Club of North Carolina; Chairman of Nominating Committee Harvard Club; elected President Men's Queen Street M. E. Bible Class. Married Miss Annie Gray Fry in First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, November 10, 1915. One son: Fred Jr., born September 13, 1916. Address: Kinston, N. C.

HOYT PATRICK TAYLOR

(*Nineteenth District*—Counties: Anson, Stanly and Union. Two Senators.)

Hoyt Patrick Taylor, Democrat, Senator from the Nineteenth Senatorial District, was born at Winton, N. C., June 11, 1890. Son of Simeon P. and Kate (Ward) Taylor. Attended Winton Academy; Winton High School; Horner Military School; Wake Forest College, 1912-1914. Lawyer. Member Anson County and North Carolina Bar Associations; Director, Attorney and Secretary-Treasurer, Carolina Concrete Pipe Company, Charlotte, N. C.; Director Spruce Pine Mica, Inc.; Director and Attorney Anson Building and Loan Association. Mayor of Wadesboro, 1919-1920; Chairman Anson County Democratic

Executive Committee since 1933. Served in World War, 1917-1919. Second Lieutenant, 1917, to First Lieutenant, 1918, 371st Infantry, to Captain, 1919, O. R. C., U. S. A. Awarded personal citation and Silver Star Medal by General Pershing and awarded decoration of the Order of the Purple Heart. Mason. Past Commander, Anson County Post No. 31, American Legion. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937. Baptist. Deacon; Teacher Men's Bible Class. Married Miss Inez Wooten, June 28, 1923. Three children. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.

FREDERICK SHEPHERD THOMAS

(*Twelfth District*—Counties: Harnett, Hoke, Moore and Randolph. Two Senators.)

Frederick Shepherd Thomas, Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District, was born in Duke (Erwin), N. C., April 26, 1905. Son of Edward Raglan and Ophelia (Langston) Thomas. Attended Trinity Park School; Durham High School, 1923-1924; Duke High School; Duke University, 1929; N. C. State College, 1930. Druggist. Member of Phi Delta Theta Fraternity. Representative in the General Assemblies of 1935 and 1937. Vice-President E. R. Thomas Drug Co., Erwin, N. C. Episcopalian. Senior Warden, 1934-1936. Married Miss Elizabeth Whitney Holt, June 16, 1936. Address: Dunn, N. C.

JOHN WESLEY UMSTEAD, JR.

(*Sixteenth District*—Counties: Alamance, Caswell, Durham and Orange. Two Senators.)

John Wesley Umstead, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Sixteenth Senatorial District, was born in Durham County, April 7, 1889. Son of John Wesley and Lula (Lunsford) Umstead. Attended public schools of Durham County until 1903; 1903-1905. Mangum High School in Durham County; 1905 to 1909, University of North Carolina; A.B., 1909. State Senator from same district in 1931. Life insurance. Mason. Methodist. Married Sallie Hunter Reade of Person County on January 20, 1914.

GEORGE ROBERT WARD

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson. Two Senators.)

George R. Ward, Democrat, Senator from the Ninth Senatorial District, was born in Wallace, November 4, 1877. Son of George W. and Mary P. (Alderman) Ward. Educated at Rockfish Academy, Duplin County, 1895-1897; Johnson and Wyche High School, 1897-1898; Atlantic; Belvoir High School, Clinton, 1898-1899; Ph.B., University of North Carolina, 1903; University Law School, 1903-1904. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association and the American Bar Association. Representative in the General Assembly of 1917, 1925, and 1927. Solicitor, Duplin General County Court, 1935-1936; member of Duplin County Advisory Board during World War. Mason; Master of local lodge No. 595. Presbyterian; Elder. Married Miss Bettie Williams, 1908. Address: Wallace, N. C.

JOHN STRADLEY WATKINS

(*Fifteenth District*—Counties: Granville and Person. One Senator.)

John Stradley Watkins, Democrat, Senator from the Fifteenth Senatorial District, was born in Granville County, October 8, 1879. Son of John A. and Margaret (Reid) Watkins. Attended public schools of Granville County, 1885-1898; Scottsburg Normal College, 1898-1899. Farmer and Warehouseman. Member of Masons and Woodmen of the World. Secretary and Treasurer of the Granville County Branch of the Farmers Mutual Fire Insurance Co., 1914 to present. Representative from Granville County in House of Representatives in 1923, 1925, and 1927. State Senator in 1935. Baptist; Chairman of Board of Deacons; Treasurer; Superintendent of Sunday School. Married Miss Belle Norwood, 1905. Ten children. Address: Oxford, N. C., R. F. D. 4.

JOSEPH H. WARREN

(*Sixteenth District*—Counties: Alamance, Caswell, Durham and Orange. Two Senators.)

Joseph H. Warren, Senator from the Sixteenth Senatorial District, was born at Prospect Hill, April 1, 1907. Son of Frank R. and Endora Ida (Satterfield) Warren. Educated at Aycock High School. Member House of Representatives, 1935. Farmer. Warehouseman; leaf tobacco. Justice of the Peace. Notary Public. Chairman Caswell County Soil Erosion Association. Chairman Caswell County Soil Conservation Association. Member Grange, seventh degree. Member Federal Farm Bureau. Member Caswell County Democratic Executive Committee. Secretary Caswell County Democratic Party. Past President Caswell County Young Democratic Club. Official Masonic Lodge. Member Kiwanis Club. Deacon Presbyterian Church.

ELMER JAMES WELLONS

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Johnston and Wayne. Two Senators.)

Elmer James Wellons, Democrat, Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District, was born in Smithfield, N. C., September 9, 1889. Son of James W. and Emily (Sanders) Wellons. Attended Smithfield High School; Turlington Institute, Smithfield, N. C.; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1911; Wake Forest Law School. Attorney at law. Member North Carolina State Bar and American Bar Association. Married 1912. Two children: Elmer J. Wellons, Jr., a student at U. N. C., and Emily Elizabeth Wellons. Methodist. Address: Smithfield, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES

DAVID LIVINGSTON WARD

SPEAKER

David Livingston Ward, Democrat, Representative from Craven County, was born in New Bern, June 23, 1903. Son of D. L. and Carrie Louise (Schollenberger) Ward. Attended New Bern Public School. University of North Carolina, 1920-24, A.B.; Wake Forest Law School, 1924-26. Lawyer. County Solicitor, 1925-30; State Board Conservation and Development, 1930-37. Member of Elks, Junior Order. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935 and 1937. Secretary State Democratic Committee, 1936-38; State Gasoline Legislative Committee, 1936; State Advisory Budget Commission, 1937-38; State Division Purchase and Contract, 1937-38. Episcopalian. Married Leah Duval Jones, New Bern, N. C., December 10, 1932. One son: D. L. Ward, Jr., born July 23, 1935. Address: 95 East Front Street, New Bern, N. C.

CLAUDE CLARENCE ABERNATHY

Claude Clarence Abernathy, Democrat, Representative from Nash County, was born in Spring Hope, N. C., September 27, 1905. Son of William Harvey and Rachel Louise (Tyson) Abernathy. Attended Spring Hope High School; LL.B., Wake Forest College, June, 1927. Lawyer. Member State Bar Association. Member House of Representatives, 1935 and 1937. Baptist. Married Miss Sadie Mae Walton. Address: Spring Hope, N. C.

J. WILSON ALEXANDER

J. Wilson Alexander, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Mecklenburg County, September 15, 1887. Son of John B. and Lizzie (Goodrum) Alexander. Attended Public Schools and Rutherford College. Farmer. Member Mecklenburg School Board twelve years. Associate Reformed Presbyterian. Superintendent Sunday School for

twenty years. Chairman Board of Deacons for fifteen years. Married Miss Daisy Bell Rogers, April 26, 1911. Six children: Presley, James, Eugene, J. W., Jr., Laura, and Lois Alexander. Address: Huntersville, N. C., R. F. D.

ARCH T. ALLEN

Arch T. Allen, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Salisbury, N. C., September 13, 1910. Son of Arch T. and Claribel (McDowell) Allen. Attended Raleigh High School, 1926; University of North Carolina, B.S., in Civil Engineering, 1930; University of North Carolina Law School, J.D. degree, 1933. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; Wake County Bar Association. Member, Sigma Nu and Phi Delta Phi Fraternities; Kiwanis Club. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937. Methodist. Married Miss Annette Reveley Tucker, December 14, 1935. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

JAMES MAJOR BALEY, JR.

James M. Baley, Jr., Republican, Representative from Madison County, was born in Greensboro, N. C., January 23, 1912. Son of James Major and Mary Catherine (Redmon) Baley. Attended Marshall High School; Asheville High School, 1927; Mars Hill College, 1929; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1931; University of North Carolina Law School, 1933, LL.B. Lawyer. Member firm of Roberts & Baley. Representative in General Assembly of 1937. Member Elks and Masons. National Committeeman for the Young Republicans for North Carolina. Baptist. Address: Marshall, N. C.

JAMES B. BAREFOOT

James B. Barefoot, Republican, Representative from Sampson County, was born in Sampson County, May 6, 1881. Son of Elijah M. and Martha J. (Wade) Barefoot. Attended common schools. Farmer and merchant. Justice of the Peace, 1916-1938. Free Will Baptist; since 1901 Chairman of the Finance Committee; elected Deacon, 1901; Chairman of the Board of Committee on the Work and Department of the Min-

istry since 1912. Sunday School Teacher for twenty-five years. Married in 1904 to Miss Minnie C. Jernigan. Five children. Address: R. F. D. No. 1, Godwin, N. C.

ROBERT PHILEMON BENDER

Robert Philemon Bender, Democrat, Representative from Jones County, was born in Jones County, near Pollocksville, January 1, 1888. Son of Bryan and Lucy H. (Tolson) Bender. Attended Pollocksville High School, 1911-1914; University of North Carolina Law School, 1914-1915. Lawyer. Member Jones County Board of Education, 1920-1926; Member Jones County Democratic Executive Committee, 1918-1930. City Attorney, town of Pollocksville, 1921-1931. Permanent member Legal Advisory Board for Jones County during World War. Chairman Jones County Young People's Democratic Clubs, 1928-1930. Secretary Jones County Bar since 1920. Elected First Vice-President 5th District Bar, July, 1933; reelected, July, 1934; served as President, 1935-July, 1936. Woodman of the World; Clerk of Evergreen Camp No. 184, Pollocksville, 1916-1933, inclusive. Member State House of Representatives from Jones County, 1929, 1931, 1933 and 1935. Presbyterian; Deacon, 1917-1924; Elder in Presbyterian Church since 1924 to the present. Superintendent Pollocksville Presbyterian Sunday School, 1921-1934, inclusive. President Jones County Sunday School Association, 1926, to the present time. Married Miss Mary McGee Edwards, September 19, 1917 (deceased). Married Miss Bonnie Mae Grimsley, February 14, 1934 (died September 21, 1937). Children: Two sons born of the first marriage, Robert P. Bender, Jr., age 20; J. Virgil Bender, age 17; both boys are first-year students this year at Presbyterian Junior College, Maxton, N. C. Address: Pollocksville, N. C.

JOHN T. BENTON

John T. Benton, Democrat, Representative from Perquimans County, was born in Perquimans County, November 17, 1873. Son of Elisha H. and Delithian E. (Twine) Benton. Attended Public Schools, 1881-1895. Farmer. Member, American Farm Bureau Federation. President, American Farm Bureau Federation, Perquimans County. Baptist. Sunday School Teacher.

Representative in the General Assembly of 1937; also served in Special Session of 1936 and Extra Session of 1938. Married Miss Ida Lee Stallings, February 4, 1903 (first), Miss Mary A. Hendricks, December 29, 1928 (second). Five children. Address: Hertford, N. C.

URIAH BENTON BLALOCK

Uriah Benton Blalock, Democrat, Representative from Anson County, was born in Norwood, North Carolina, April 26, 1873. Son of Merritt Edny and Hettie Rosana (Staton) Blalock. Attended Norwood High School to 1890; Horner's Military School, 1891; Trinity College, 1892-1894. Merchant and farmer. Member N. C. Automobile Association and N. C. Cotton Growers Cooperative Association. President N. C. Farmers Convention, 1922. President of Hardware Dealers Association of the Carolinas in 1919. General Manager of N. C. Cotton Growers Cooperative Association, 1922-1934, and Vice-President for three years. President of American Cotton Growers Cooperative Association of New Orleans, two years, 1930-1931. President of Automobile Dealers Association of the Carolinas, 1926. Served on Anson County Board of Education, 1908-1912. Mayor of Wadesboro, N. C., 1918-1919, during World War. Served as Food Administrator for Anson County during World War. Appointed by Governor Craig to serve on North Carolina "Just Freight Rates Commission." Appointed by Governor Morrison to N. C. Cotton Growers Cooperative Association as Public Director. Appointed by Governor Glenn to serve as Commissioner to Jamestown Exposition in 1906, Seventh Congressional District. Served in Washington as Representative of American Cotton Growers Cooperative Association of New Orleans and secured the passage in Congress of several important agricultural measures. Mason. Methodist. Steward in Methodist Church at Wadesboro, N. C. Married Miss Monte Christian, Mt. Gilead, N. C., January, 1906. On September 18, 1918, married Miss Bessie Dunlap, of Ansonville, N. C. Three children: Mrs. Richard F. Roper, nee Monte Christian Blalock; U. Benton Blalock, Jr.; David Dunlap Blalock. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.

EUGENE THOMPSON BOST, JR.

Eugene Thompson Bost, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Cabarrus County, was born in Cabarrus County, June 11, 1907. Son of E. T. and Zula A. (Hinshaw) Bost. Attended Mount Pleasant Collegiate Institute; Duke University, School of Law, 1930-1933. Bachelor of Law. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937. Methodist. Married Miss Bernice Hahn, March 27, 1937. Address: Concord, N. C.

GIDEON C. BOSWOOD

Gideon C. Boswood, Democrat, Representative from Currituck County, was born in Gregory, N. C., January 31, 1891. Son of John H. and Ellen (Walker) Boswood. Attended Atlantic Collegiate, Elizabeth City, N. C., September, 1905, to May, 1909. Farmer and operator of a cotton gin; dealer in farm products. Fourth-class Postmaster from 1917 until 1938. Member Currituck County School Board, 1927 to 1938. Methodist. Former Sunday School Superintendent, Church Steward, District Steward and Charge Lay Leader. Address: Gregory, N. C.

ROBERT L. BRAY

Robert L. Bray, Democrat, Representative from Camden County, was born in Camden County, December 24, 1887. Son of Andrew D. and Lucy A. (Berry) Bray. Attended Elizabeth City Graded School, 1906, 1907, 1908. Farmer. Chairman Board of Education Camden County, 1933-1938. Mason. Master of the Lodge, 1921. Baptist. Deacon, Sawyers Creek, 1921 to present time. Superintendent Sunday School, 1921-1925 and 1937-1938. Married, December 14, 1911, Miss Vivian B. Randolph. Children: Helen, Vernon, Alverda, Julian, Kathleen, Elsie, and Leon. Address: Belcross, N. C.

SAMUEL WELDON BROWN

Samuel Weldon Brown, Democrat, Representative from Alleghany County, was born in Sparta, N. C., September 27, 1891. Son of Samuel Weldon and Margaret (Mock) Brown. At-

tended Helton Academy, 1908-1912, and Emory and Henry College. Farmer and Magistrate. Methodist. Address: Sparta, N. C.

VICTOR S. BRYANT

Victor S. Bryant, Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born at Durham, N. C., September 29, 1898. Son of Victor S. and Matilda (Heartt) Bryant. Attended Durham High School, 1910-1914; University of North Carolina, 1918. A.B. degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1919. Lawyer. Private U. S. A., 1918. Zeta Psi Fraternity. Member of House of Representatives of 1923, 1935 and 1937. Presbyterian. Married Miss Elizabeth Scales in 1921. Children: Elizabeth Taylor Bryant, Victor S. Bryant, Jr., and Alfred Scales Bryant. Address: 1012 Vickers Ave., Durham, N. C.

THADDEUS DILLARD BRYSON, JR.

Thaddeus Dillard Bryson, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Swain County, was born in Bryson City, N. C., October 15, 1903. Son of Judge T. D. and Amy (Black) Bryson. Attended Bryson City Elementary and Bryson City High School, 1909-1920. Attended University of North Carolina, 1920-1925, and received license to practice law in 1925. Attorney. Member N. C. Bar Association, 20th Judicial Bar, and Swain County Bar. Mayor Bryson City, 1931-1935 and 1937 to date. Member Kappa Pi (social fraternity) and Phi Alpha Delta (law fraternity) at University of North Carolina. Baptist. Married Miss Carolyn Forbell, Rockville Centre, N. Y., September 25, 1928. Three children: Two girls and one boy. Address: Bryson City, N. C.

DAVID M. BUCK

David M. Buck, Democrat, Representative from Yancey County, was born at Lees Mills, Va., in 1878. Son of E. C. and Gilla (Lee) Buck. Attended Johnston City High School, Tennessee; and Milligan College, 1892-1895. Merchant and farmer. Representative in General Assemblies of 1909, 1911, and 1923. Mason; having held offices in that order. Baptist. Married Miss Pearl Ramsey in 1901. Address: Bald Mountain, N. C.

LAWRENCE LEE BURGIN

Lawrence Lee Burgin, Democrat, Representative from Henderson County, was born in Henderson County, August 3, 1893. Son of J. H. and Josephine Lee Burgin. Educated in the County Schools, The Westminster School, and Davidson College. Farmer. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937. A.E.F. Presbyterian—Elder. Married Miss Mary Osborne, September 3, 1919, four children. Address: Horse Shoe, N. C.

JETER C. BURLISON

Jeter C. Burlison, Republican, Representative from Mitchell County, was born in Bakersville, N. C., July 17, 1899. Son of William Anderson and Hester Ledford Burlison. Attended Bakersville High School, 1913-1917; Appalachian State Teachers' College two years. Engaged in Insurance and Bonding. Principal, Glen Ayre Consolidated School for two years. Clerk, Superior Court, Mitchell County, 1922-1930; youngest clerk in State elected to that office. Chairman, Republican County Executive Committee, 1928-1930. Served in Special Session, General Assembly, 1936, and regular session 1937. Member, Bakersville Men's Club. Mason. Baptist. Married Miss Atta Rankin 1925. Two boys: Bruce Eugene and William Anderson. Address: Bakersville, N. C.

EDGAR RAMSEY BURT

Edward Ramsey Burt, Democrat, Representative from Montgomery County, was born at Osgood, Chatham (now Lee) County, October 2, 1869. Son of Jessie G. and Delaine (Thomas) Burt. Attended Holly Springs Academy, 1886. Gasoline and Oil Merchant. President Biscoe Oil Co., Inc. Representative in the General Assembly of 1921; State Senator, 1931. Knights of Pythias. Methodist. Married Miss Henrietta Adams, 1900. Four children. Address: Biscoe, N. C.

A. LEON BUTLER

A. Leon Butler, Democrat, Representative from Burke County, was born in Glen Alpine, N. C., March 7, 1909. Son of W. S. and Alice E. (Walker) Butler. Attended Glen Alpine High School, 1923-1927; University of North Carolina; Wake

Forest Law School. Lawyer. Member Valdese Chamber of Commerce, Valdese Lions Club, Burke County and North Carolina State Bar. Director Valdese Building and Loan Association. Mayor of Valdese November 1, 1934 to November 8, 1938. Principal Oak Hill School, Burke County, 1930-1932. Methodist. Steward Valdese Methodist Church 1935 to present. Address: Valdese, N. C.

JOHN WILLIAM CAFFEY

John William Caffey, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in North Wilkesboro (Wilkes County) May 21, 1903. Son of John Robert and Conna Belle (Moore) Caffey. Attended North Wilkesboro Grammar School 1909-1910; Summerfield Public Schools, 1910-1915; Greensboro Public Schools, 1915-1921; University of North Carolina, 1921-1923; Wake Forest College (Summer School), 1930. Lawyer. Elk; Member Greensboro Junior Chamber of Commerce; Member D.O.K.K., Knights of Pythias; Lambda Chi Alpha, National Exchange Clubs (charter member); Exalted Ruler, Greensboro Elks Lodge, 1935-1936; First President Greensboro Exchange Club, 1935; President, North Carolina State Exchange, 1936-1937. President North Carolina State Elks Association, 1937-38. Presbyterian. President Men's Bible Class, 1933; Member Board of Deacons since 1933. Representative in General Assembly, Special Session 1936, Regular Session 1937; Special Session 1938. Married Miss Pattie Brawley, September 1, 1926. One Son, John William Caffey, Jr., born September 29, 1927. Address: Greensboro, N. C.

JOSEPH T. CARRUTHERS, JR.

Joseph T. Carruthers, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Greensboro, December 11, 1906. Son of Joseph T. and Ethel (Williamson) Carruthers. Attended Bessemer High School, 1921-1925; Duke University, 1929, A.B.; Duke University Law School, 1932, LL.B. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association, North Carolina Bar, and Greensboro Bar Association. Member Delta Tau Delta, Social Fraternity; Omicron Delta Kappa, Honorary Leadership Fraternity; Red Friars, Local Honorary Leadership Fraternity.

and Gamma Eta Gamma, Legal Fraternity. President O.D.K., 1930-31; Master Revolution Lodge 552, 1936. Member Greensboro Junior Chamber of Commerce; Member Touchdown Club, of Greensboro. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937. Methodist. Married Miss Mary Frances Sutton, June 14, 1936. Address: 2403 Sylvan Road, Greensboro, N. C.

ROBERT GREGG CHERRY

Robert Gregg Cherry, Democrat. Representative from Gaston County, was born in York County, S. C., October 17, 1891. Son of Chancellor LaFayette and Hattie E. (Davis) Cherry. Attended Gastonia Graded Schools, 1900-1908; A.B., Duke University, 1912; Duke University Law School, 1913-1914. Lawyer. Member Gaston County Bar Association, North Carolina Bar Association, American Bar Association and Kiwanis Club. Mayor of Gastonia, 1919-1923. Captain Co. "A," Machine Gun Battalion, 30th Division, April 26, 1917, to April 15, 1919; Major, 120th N. C. National Guard, 1920-1921. Member Gastonia Lodge No. 369, Ancient Free and Accepted Masons; Knights Templar; Royal Arch Masons; Oasis Temple A. A. O. N. M. S. Shrine; Knights of Pythias, Knights of Khorassan; Improved Order of Red Men; Jr. O. U. A. M.; I. O. O. F.; Sons Confederate Veterans; American Legion, State Commander, 1928-1929. Member Board Trustees Duke University. Representative in the General Assembly of 1931, 1933, 1935 and Speaker in 1937. Vice-President North Carolina Bar Association 1934-1935. Methodist; Member of Board of Stewards. Married Miss Mildred Stafford, 1921. Address: Gastonia, N. C.

WILLIAM RUSSELL CLEGG

William Russell Clegg, Democrat. Representative from Moore County, was born in Moore County, June 13, 1877. Son of Benjamin Franklin and Mary Margaret (Buie) Clegg. Attended Carthage Academic Institute, 1891-1897; Davidson College, Class of 1905, B.S. Degree; University of North Carolina, Class of 1905, LL.B. Degree. Attorney at law. Member State Bar Association. Mayor of Carthage 1918-1920; Chairman Board of Education of Moore County, 1928-1930. Member of Woodmen of the World and Masons but not now active.

Editor of *Shooting Stick* in Campaign of 1894. Principal Mt. Ulla High School, 1902-1904; Assistant Principal Summerville Academy, Summerville, Augusta, Georgia, 1905-1906; Principal Goldston High School, Goldston, N. C., 1906-1911. Editor *Moore County News*, 1911-1915. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935. Presbyterian. Address: Carthage, N. C.

DR. J. H. CRAWFORD

Dr. J. H. Crawford, Democrat, Representative from Graham County, was born in Clay County June 22, 1866. Son of James Wiley and Euginia (Poteet) Crawford. Attended Hayesville School; University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1900-1903. Doctor. Mason, thirty-second degree. Married Miss Hattie Long March 9, 1888. Five children. Address: Robbinsville, N. C.

JAMES LESLIE CRAWFORD

James Leslie Crawford, Democrat, Representative from Wayne County, was born in Pikeville, N. C., December 5, 1879. Son of Robert and Henrietta (Collier) Crawford. Attended Public Schools Wayne County; Little River Academy, Cumberland County. Retired merchant and farmer. County Highway Commissioner from 1926 to 1930; county commissioner from 1930 to 1938. Member Masonic Lodge, Royal Arch Masons, Knights Templars, Sudan Temple. Methodist. Married Miss Mary Hales April 18, 1906. Two children: Ernest Norwood Crawford and James Leslie Crawford, Jr. One grandson, Jerry Crawford. Address: Pikeville, N. C.

WILBUR MATTINGLY DARDEN

Wilbur Mattingly Darden, Democrat, Representative from Washington County, was born in Plymouth, N. C., March 5, 1906. Son of Preston Haywood and Gertrude (Allen) Darden. Attended Plymouth Graded and High Schools; Wake Forest College; Wake Forest Law School. Attorney at Law. Member North Carolina State Bar, Second Judicial District Bar, Washington County Bar, Lions Club, Plymouth Country Club. Secretary Plymouth Chamber of Commerce 1934. Solicitor Wash-

ington County Recorder's Court 1935-1938. Member Perseverance Lodge No. 59, A. F. & A. M., Plymouth, N. C. Master, Perseverance Lodge 1935. Member Christian Church. Married Miss Mary Frances Misenheimer November 6, 1937. Address: Harney Building, Plymouth, N. C.

AARON HEIDE DAVIS

Aaron Heide Davis, Democrat, Representative from Pender County, was born in Pender County June 2, 1887. Son of John B. and Hatch (Farrior) Davis. Attended Coharie, Sampson County Schools 1903-1905. Attended A. & M. College two years, studying Mechanical Engineering. County Mechanic for Pender County Public Schools. Mayor Burgaw, N. C., 1926-1930. Member King Solomon's Lodge No. 138, A. F. A. M.; Master, 1925. Baptist. Deacon and Sunday School Superintendent. Married Miss Madola Shepard December 25, 1907. Seven children. Address: Burgaw, N. C.

GEORGE T. DAVIS

George T. Davis, Democrat, Representative from Hyde County, was born in Engelhard, N. C., December 19, 1908. Son of George E. and Orpha (Credle) Davis. Attended Lake Landing High School, 1921-1925; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1929; University of North Carolina Law School, 1929-1932, LL.B. Attorney and Farmer. County Attorney, Hyde County, 1932-1938; Solicitor of Recorder's Court for Hyde County, 1935-1938. Mason. Member Atlantic Lodge No. 294; Senior Warden, 1937; Master, 1938. Address: Swan Quarter, N. C.

ROY LINWOOD DAVIS

Roy Linwood Davis, Democrat, Representative from Dare County, was born at Wanchese, Dare County, December 1, 1888. Son of Samuel Nathan and Irene (Burgess) Davis. Attended Wanchese Grammar School and Wanchese Academy, 1894-1906; University of North Carolina, 1906-1908. Lieutenant, Supply Corps, U. S. Navy. Retired. County Commissioner, Dare County, 1932-1934. Enlisted July 5, 1910, in U. S. Navy

and served continuously until December 1, 1930, when placed on the retired list. Participated in several Cuban and Haitian revolutions; capture of Vera Cruz, Mexico and attached to 5th Battle Squadron which operated with the British Grand Fleet during the World War until the surrender of the German High Sea Fleet. Wanchese Lodge, No. 521, A. F. & A. M.; Naval Council No. 11, Bremerton, Wash.; Olympus Chapter No. 27, Bremerton, Wash.; Malta Commandery No. 18, Bremerton, Wash.; Nile Temple A. A. O. N. M. S., Seattle, Wash. Senior Deacon, Wanchese Lodge, 1932; Senior Warden, 1933-1934. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935 and 1937. Methodist. Lay Leader and Teacher Men's Bible Class. Wanchese Methodist Church. Married Miss Alma Grace Burrus December 8, 1917. Two boys: Roy, Jr., age 18; John Thomas, age 10. Address: Wanchese, N. C., P. O. Box 101.

HENRY CORNELIUS DOBSON

Henry Cornelius Dobson, Democrat, Representative from Surry County, was born March 12, 1897, in Raeford, N. C. Son of John Hamlin and Alice Price (Cornelius) Dobson. Attended common schools of Surry County and Winston-Salem High School. Manufacturer. Seaman Signalman United States Navy, 1917 and 1918. Member American Legion. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935. Methodist. Married Miss Octavia Ray Blake September 18, 1928. Two children: Anna Catherine and Alice Blake Dobson. Address: Elkin, N. C.

WILLIAM WOOTEN EAGLES

William Wooten Eagles, Democrat, Representative from Edgecombe County, was born in that county June 19, 1881. Son of Benjamin Franklin and Sidney Elizabeth (Bradley) Eagles. Attended Edgecombe High School, 1900; University of North Carolina, 1904, A.B. Farmer and Banker. President Farmer's Cooperative Exchange, Raleigh, N. C. Member Board of Directors, Southern State Cooperative. President Merchant and Farmer Bank, Macesfield, N. C. Member Board of Commissioners, 1913. Elected delegate Democratic National Convention, 1928. Masonic Lodge; Shriner; Modern Woodmen.

Master, Masonic Lodge, Macclesfield, N. C., 1918. Representative from Edgecombe County in General Assembly of 1933, 1935 and 1937. Baptist. Deacon, 1928-1934. Married Miss Daisy McLean, October 17, 1918. Address: Macclesfield, N. C.

ZENO LESTER EDWARDS

Zeno Lester Edwards, Democrat, Representative from Beaufort County, was born in Pitt County September 27, 1890. Son of William Thomas Jefferson and Jack Ann (Gaskins) Edwards. Attended Pitt County Public Schools; Mount Pleasant Collegiate Institute, 1910-1914; Dental Department, University of Maryland, D.D.S. 1917; Postgraduate work, North Western University, Chicago, Illinois. Dentist. Member 5th District Dental Society, North Carolina Dental Society, and American Dental Association. President 5th District Dental Society, 1932-33; Chairman Executive Committee North Carolina Dental Society, 1931-1934; President North Carolina Dental Society, 1935-1936. At present dental member Beaufort County Board of Health. 1st Lieutenant, Dental Corps, United States Army, during World War. Mason (Shriner Sudan Temple); B. P. O. E., and Red Men; Beaufort County Post No. 15. American Legion; Exalted Ruler Washington Lodge No. 822. B. P. O. E.; Commander Beaufort Post, American Legion, 1932-33. Author of "Some Phases of Dental Economics," delivered before the Virginia Dental Association, Charlottesville, Va., 1935. Married Miss Lucinda Sizemore, Clarksville, Virginia, November 29, 1924. Two children: Zeno Lester Edwards, Jr., age 12; Lucinda Edwards, age 10. Address: Washington, N. C.

CRAYON CORNELIUS EFIRD

Crayon Cornelius Efird, Democrat, Representative from Stanly County, was born in Stanly County, September 28, 1904. Son of Henry P. and Sallie M. (Braswell) Efird. Attended Albemarle High School; University of North Carolina two years. Member firm H. P. Efird Co., Farm Implement Business. Member N. C. National Guard, 1926-1927. Mason; Stanly Lodge No. 348, Carolina Consistory, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry; Oasis Temple. Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. State Senator from the Nineteenth Senatorial district 1933. Address: Albemarle, N. C.

E. S. A. ELLENOR

E. S. A. Ellenor, Democrat, Representative from Gates County, was born August 18, 1865, in Gates County. Son of William and Pennie (Green) Ellenor. Attended Gates County Schools. Farmer. Member Board County Commissioners for seventeen years; Chairman for twelve years; retired December, 1936. Resigned from Board of Education 1924. Baptist. Chairman of the Board of Deacons. Married Miss Mary K. Duke, now deceased, January, 1888. Address: Gates, N. C.

BENJAMIN BRYON EVERETT

Benjamin Bryon Everett, Democrat, Representative from Halifax County, was born February 25, 1887. Son of Justus and Elizabeth Best (Purvis) Everett. Attended Vine Hill Academy, Scotland Neck, N. C., to June, 1902; Trinity School, Chocowinity, N. C., 1902-1903; N. C. State College, 1907, B.S. in Agriculture; University of Wisconsin, 1912, M.S. in Soils and Chemistry. Farmer and Merchant. Member N. C. and American Farm Bureau Federation. Kiwanian. President N. C. Farmers Conference, 1930. Cited for meritorious service by the faculty N. C. State College, commencement, 1935. President North Carolina Crop Improvement Association, 1930 to 1932. Member Halifax Board Road Commissioners, 1918-1922. Member N. C. Prison Board during Governor A. W. McLean's Administration; N. C. Prison Board during Governor O. Max Gardner's Administration. Administration Farm Committeeman Caledonia Prison Farm, 1924-1931. Member N. C. State College Board of Trustees and Executive Committee, 1923-1929. Member Governor Gardner's Country Life Commission, 1919. Member Halifax Board County Commissioners, 1931-1935. Member N. C. State Committee of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 1931-1937. Member Secretary Agriculture Henry Wallace's Conference, February, 1936, following the Supreme Court decision on the A. A. A. Member Alpha Zeta, National Agricultural Fraternity; Phi Kappa Phi, National Honorary Fraternity. Author of treatise on Decay of Organic Matter on the Surface written as thesis for M.S. Degree. Married Miss Sallie Spruill Baker, February 25, 1914. Five children; three daughters and two sons. Address: Palmyra, N. C.

WILLIAM EATON FENNER

William Eaton Fenner, Democrat, Representative from Nash County, was born in Halifax, November 29, 1880. Son of J. H. and Clara (Ferebee) Fenner. Attended Wake Forest College two years, 1896-1898; N. C. State College, 1898-1899. Tobacco warehouseman. Member Eastern Carolina Warehouse Association; President Warehouse Association; Chairman Warehouse Code Authority. Mason. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935 and 1937. Married Miss Ethyle Paschall, March, 1930. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

RONALD E. FINCH

Ronald E. Finch, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Bailey, N. C., Nash County, June 28, 1898. Son of Henry T. and Mary Ellen (Adams) Finch. Attended Bailey High School; Wake Forest College. Attorney. Member North Carolina State Bar; Lions Club; President, Black Mountain Chamber of Commerce since 1933. Member Buncombe County Law Library; Member Local School Board; Chairman, F. H. A.; Member Board of Directors, N. C. State Tubercular Sanatorium, September, 1936; Mayor, Black Mountain, 1931-1933; Attorney, Town of Black Mountain, 1926-1931. Member of House of Representatives in 1937. Baptist. Chairman, Board of Deacons, 1933-1936; Deacon since 1934. Married Miss Josephine Baker, April, 1922.

RALPH GEORGE FLOWERS

Ralph George Flowers, Democrat, Representative from Catawba County, was born in Granite Falls, N. C., July 30, 1899. Son of Doctor George E. and Cora A. (Haas) Flowers. Attended Rutherford College, 1915-1916. Served in the United States Navy during World War; assigned to Battle Cruiser U. S. S. "Montana"; member, American Legion; Commander, Hickory Post, 1934-1935. Methodist. Member Boy Scout Committee. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937. Married Miss Margaret Barbara Bisswanger, May 7, 1922. Three children: Ralph G. Flowers, Jr., Barbara C. Flowers, and Leonard J. Flowers. Address: Viewmont Park, Hickory, N. C.

RAIFORD THOMAS FULGHUM

Raiford Thomas Fulghum, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born in Wilson County, February 16, 1881. Son of James Henry and Lenora (Boykin) Fulghum. Studied Pharmacy at the University of North Carolina. Formerly Public School Teacher. Druggist. Member Lions Club. Mason; Junior Order American Mechanics; Shriner. Member House of Representatives, 1931 and 1937. Methodist. Married Miss Nina Darden, November 14, 1912. 3 daughters. Address: Kenly, N. C.

JOE W. GARRETT

Joe W. Garrett, Democrat, Representative from Rockingham County, was born in Rockingham County, March 7, 1911. Son of Joe W. and Sallie Elizabeth (Jarrett) Garrett. Attended Madison Public Schools, 1917-1927. Wake Forest College, LL.B., 1932. Lawyer. Member Rockingham County and North Carolina State Bar; Past President, Madison Retail Merchants Association. Five and one-half years service in North Carolina National Guard, rank of Staff Sergeant. Past vice-president and past acting president of Madison Rotary Club, 1936. Three years treasurer of Madison Chapter of American Red Cross. President, secretary and treasurer of Bi-State League of Professional Baseball Leagues, 1938-1939. Representative in the General Assembly, 1937. Address: Madison, N. C.

MARSHALL REX GASS

Marshall Rex Gass, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Knoxville, Tennessee, December 8, 1879. Son of William D. and Rebecca Adeline (Fox) Gass. Attended school in Knoxville, Tennessee. Tobacconist. Member Chamber of Commerce; Winston Tobacco Board of Trade, Inc.; Vice-President, Winston Tobacco Board of Trade, Inc., 1931; Supervisor of Sales, 1932-1934. Methodist. Member Board of Stewards, 1927; Chairman Finance Committee, 1927. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937. Married Miss Bessie Mac Lloyd, December 24, 1912. Two children: Rex, Jr., and Ralph Lloyd. Address: Box 21, Winston-Salem, N. C.

IPPIE P. GRAHAM

Ippie P. Graham, Democrat, Representative from Robeson County, was born in Proctorville, N. C., 1890. Son of Charles William and Mary (Hedgpath) Graham. Attended Stinson Institute, 1906-1910; Kings Business College, 1911 and 1912. Recorder Fairmont District Court. Farmer. Proprietor of cotton gin. Member Rotary Club. Mayor Town of Proctorville. Member U. S. Army during World War, 1917-1919. Member Masonic Lodge; past and present Master. Baptist. Superintendent Sunday School Proctorville Baptist Church. Married Miss Athesa Powell, October, 1920. Three children: Paul, Hal, and Stennette. Cashier Bank of Proctorville, 1913-1917 and 1920-1922. Address: Proctorville, N. C.

JOHN BREWSTER GRANT

John Brewster Grant, Republican, Representative from Davie County, was born in Mocksville, N. C., August 14, 1913. Son of A. T. and Helen Brewster Grant. Attended Mocksville High School, 1926-1930; graduated at Davidson College, 1934, B.S. II Degree; North Carolina Law School, 1934-1936. Attorney. Member R. O. T. C., Davidson College; Corporal, 1930-1932; member Mocksville Lodge, No. 134, A. F. & A. M. (Masonic); member Lions Club. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937. Address: Box 265, Mocksville, N. C.

ROBY THOMAS GREER

Roby Thomas Greer, Democrat, Representative from Watauga County, was born in Boone, N. C., February 16, 1887. Son of Thomas F. and Mary Elizabeth (Carlton) Greer. Attended Appalachian Training School, Boone, N. C., 1903-1906; University North Carolina, 1907. Farmer. Chairman Board of County Commissioners, Watauga County, 1924-1930; member Board of Education, Watauga County, 1934-1936. Representative in the General Assembly of 1931 and 1933. State Senator, 1937. Married Miss Annie Ruth German, March 20, 1937; one son, Tom. Address: Boone, N. C.

COY CAVINESS HALL

Coy Caviness Hall, Democrat, Representative from Chatham County, was born in Orange County, May 27, 1896. Son of William Elmore and Mary (Ball) Hall. Attended Durham Schools and Business School. Wholesale and retail dry goods merchant. Member Lions Club and American Legion. Member of Board Chatham County Debt Adjustment Committee. Officer in Lions Club. Employment Officer American Legion. Corporal United States Army, April 25, 1918-May 28, 1919. Mason. Scottish Rite, thirty-second degree; Shriner, Oasis Temple; Rocky River Council, J. O. U. A. M.; Treasurer Columbus Lodge 102, A. F. and A. M. Treasurer Rocky River Council J. O. U. A. M. Methodist. Chairman Board of Stewards, 1922 to present. Superintendent of Sunday School, 1922 to 1926. Married Miss Nell Myrtle Murdock, October 23, 1919. Address: Pittsboro, N. C.

WILLIAM THOMAS HATCH

William Thomas Hatch, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born at Millbrook, N. C., April 1, 1905. Son of Nathaniel Ward Hatch (deceased) and Minnie Thomas Hatch. Attended Raleigh High School, 1924; Wake Forest College, LL.B. degree, 1928. Attorney. Member Wake County Bar Association; Wake County Junior Bar Association; District Bar Association and the North Carolina State Bar. Mason. Member Junior Order, Council No. 335. Master Neuse Lodge No. 97, A. F. & A. M., 1935-1936; Councillor, Junior Order Council, No. 335, 1935-1937. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937 and two special sessions. Methodist. Address: Millbrook, N. C.

WILLIAM DUNNING HOLOMAN

William Dunning Holoman, Democrat, Representative from Halifax County, was born in Rich Square, N. C., December 10, 1907. Son of John P. and Grace T. (Browne) Holoman. Attended Weldon High School, 1921-1925; Wake Forest College, LL.B., 1929. Attorney at law. Member Halifax County Bar Association; 1st Vice-President Weldon Lions Club. Secretary-

Treasurer D. V. L. Fraternity, Dake Forest College. Insurance Adjuster for seven years. Baptist. Secretary Men's Bible Class; Teacher. Married Miss Rebecca Brand Williams, June 2, 1931. One child: William D. Holoman, Jr. Address: Weldon, N. C.

JAMES WILEY HORNER

James Wiley Horner, Democrat, Representative from Granville County, was born in Henderson, N. C., July 25, 1881. Son of Wm. D. and Marietta Grandy (Ferebee) Horner. Attended Horner Military School, 1897-1899. Ph. B., University of North Carolina, 1903. Merchant. Member Oxford Rotary Club and Kappa Alpha Fraternity. Director Oxford National Bank, Oxford, N. C. Member Board of Trustees Oxford Graded School from 1919 to 1938, when nominated for the Legislature. Baptist. Married Miss Lillie Vernon Burwell, of Mecklenburg County, Virginia, June 17, 1908. Address: Oxford, N. C.

HUGH G. HORTON

Hugh G. Horton, Democrat, Representative from Martin County, was born at Ahoskie, N. C., December 23, 1896. Son of John A. and Oda Novella (Byrd) Horton. Attended Ahoskie High School and Winton High School; Wake Forest Law School, 1922. Lawyer. American Bar Association and North Carolina Bar Association. Mayor of Williamston, 1923. Prosecuting Attorney Martin County, 1927. Private, in 1918. 280 Field Hospital, 20th Sanitary Train, Camp Sevier, South Carolina. Skewarkee Lodge No. 90, A. F. & A. M., Williamston. Washington, N. C., Lodge No. 922, B. P. O. Elks. Susan Temple, A. A. O. N. M. Shrine, New Bern, N. C. New Bern Consistory No. 3, Scottish Rite Masonry. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935 and 1937. Member Williamston Memorial Baptist Church, Williamston, N. C. Married Miss Bessie O. Page, November 11, 1923. Children: Hugh G. Horton, Jr., and Betsy Page Horton. Address: Williamston, N. C.

WILLIAM ANDREW HUNT

William Andrew Hunt, Democrat, Representative from Vance County, was born in Lexington, N. C., January 28, 1872. Son of William H. and Lettie J. (Conrad) Hunt. Attended

Public Schools of Lexington, N. C., 1880 to 1890 and then to Normal School in Lexington, 1890 to 1893. Banker. Cashier, President, and now Chairman of the Board Citizens Bank & Trust Co., Henderson, N. C. Member of North Carolina Bankers Association and one of its charter members and organizers. Secretary and Treasurer North Carolina Bankers Association, 1906 to 1920, and President in 1921. Member City Council Henderson, N. C., for twenty-five years and retired in 1928. President and Organizer of Home Building and Loan Association. Henderson, N. C., 1912. Member Knights of Pythias. Mason. Presbyterian. Married Miss Hallie W. Young, October 24, 1894. Two children: Mary Young Hunt, and W. A. Hunt, Jr. Address: 245 Charles Street, Henderson, N. C.

CLYDE HAMILTON JARRETT

Clyde Hamilton Jarrett, Republican, Representative from Cherokee County, was born in Dillsboro, Jackson County, N. C., November 2, 1893. Son of Robert Frank and Sarah (Wild) Jarrett. Attended Sylva Collegiate Institute, 1907; Mars Hill College, 1907-1912; Wake Forest College Law School, 1912-14, securing law license in August, 1914. Attorney at law. General Insurance. Member The North Carolina State Bar; Secretary and Past President Andrews Rotary Club; Leslie Stillman Post, No. 97, American Legion; North Carolina State Firemen's Association and Andrews Fire Department. Former President North Carolina Branch District Postmasters. Postmaster, Andrews, N. C., 1922-1933; Mayor of Andrews, 1920-1921. Member Republican State Executive Committee since 1934. Candidate State Senate, Republican ticket, 33rd N. C. District, 1934. Candidate Congress, Republican ticket, 11th N. C. District, 1936. Sergeant Infantry, 30th Division, April, 1917, to April, 1919. Served overseas with the Division. Mason. Member Andrews Lodge No. 529, A. F. & A. M.; Eastern Star, member Andrews Chapter No. 15, O. E. S.; Scottish Rite, member Asheville Consistory, A. & A. S. R., Asheville, N. C. Officer of Andrews Lodge No. 529, A. F. & A. M., since return from Army in 1919; 1919 as Junior Warden; 1920 as Senior Warden; since that time has been either Master or Secretary; Past Patron Andrews Chapter No. 15, O. E. S.; at present Senior

Grand Steward Grand Lodge North Carolina Masons. Baptist. Deacon; Sunday School Superintendent and teacher in Sunday School. Married Miss Olive Brown, Pacolet, South Carolina, April 18, 1915. Two children: Sarah Evelyn Jarrett, age 22; Clyde Hamilton Jarrett, age 17. Address: Andrews, N. C.

HUBERT CLARENCE JARVIS

Hubert Clarence Jarvis, Democrat. Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Washington County, Tennessee, July 12, 1894. Son of Albert K. and Cora (Boring) Jarvis. Attended Asheville High School, 1908-1912; Britt Law School, Asheville, N. C., 1919-1921. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association, The N. C. State Bar, Buncombe County Bar Association, and American Business Club. Former Secretary Buncombe County Bar Association. President 19th District Bar of the N. C. State Bar in 1938. Vice-President National Association American Business Clubs and Past President of Asheville Chapter. President Asheville Y. M. C. A. since 1933. U. S. Conciliation Commissioner, 1934-1938. Chairman, N. R. A. Board, Buncombe County, two years. Member Junior Order United American Mechanics. Councillor, French Broad Council No. 97, Jr. O. U. A. M. Recipient of the Silver Beaver Award made by the National Council, Boy Scouts of America, for outstanding service to boys. Member First Christian Church, Asheville, N. C.; Treasurer for several years; at present Chairman of the Church Board. Married Miss Sophronia B. Hill. Three children: Marion Elizabeth, Hubert Howard, and Joseph Eugene. Address: 15 Church St., Asheville, N. C.

ASHER F. JOHNSON

Asher F. Johnson, Democrat. Representative from Franklin County, was born near Hookerton, Greene County, N. C., on July 12, 1880. Attended schools at Grifton, 1888-1893. Greenville in Spring of 1894, and Louisburg the Fall of 1894. Printer and publisher of *Franklin Times*, Louisburg, N. C. Member of Chamber of Commerce and Kiwanis Club. Coroner, 1918-1922; Chairman Franklin County Board of Education, 1922-1936; Chairman Franklin County Board of Elections, 1916-1926.

North Carolina National Guard, 1904-1909. Mason. Methodist. Married Miss Sadie Norman Thomas, 1906, and Miss Florence Margaret Silver, 1927. Ten children, seven girls and three boys. Address: 215 Court St., Louisburg, N. C.

IRA T. JOHNSTON

Ira T. Johnston, Democrat, Representative from Ashe County, was born at Hopkins, Ashe County, N. C., August 1, 1892. Son of John Romulus and Cisco (Fletcher) Johnston. Attended Appalachian Training School, 1907-1911; A.B., Wake Forest College, 1915; University North Carolina Summer Law School, 1917-1919; LL.B., LaSalle University, 1921. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association. Vice-President Ashe County Civitan Club, 1929; President, 1930 Attorney Town of Jefferson, 1924; West Jefferson, 1925. Alderman, Jefferson 1923; Mayor, 1930. Chairman Ashe County Board Welfare, 1921-1925. Chairman Ashe County Democratic Executive Committee, 1926-1938; Secretary, 1922-1924. Member Democratic Congressional Committee, 1928-1930. First Sergeant, U. S. Army, 1918-1919. Mason. American Legion; Service Officer local Post, 1929-1930. Elected member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1938. Elected President District Bar 11th Judicial District, 1938. Served as W. M. Ashe Lodge 671, A. F. & A. M., 1936 to 1938. County Attorney, 1936. Chairman District School Committee since 1935. Member Jefferson Rotary Club. Baptist. Church Clerk, 1923-1930; Chairman Executive Committee, Ashe County Association, 1923-1930; Secretary Sunday School Association, 1925. President, 1926-1929; member General Board, Baptist State Convention, 1925-1930; Teacher Men's Bible Class, West Jefferson Sunday School, 1929-1930. Member North Carolina Baptist State Board, 1936. Married Miss Mary Adelaide Shull, July 9, 1919. One son, Thomas Shull Johnston. Address: Jefferson, N. C.

HINTON LEE JOYNER

Hinton Lee Joyner, Democrat, Representative from Northampton County, was born at Seaboard, N. C., January 3, 1866. Son of Allen E. and Virginia (Barham) Joyner. Attended Seaboard High School; Private Preparatory School in Wilson,

N. C., and Richmond, Virginia, High School. Automobile Dealer. Treasurer Town of Seaboard, 1900-1904; Sheriff Northampton County, 1904-1934. Mason. Member Junior Order United American Mechanics; Junior Deacon, Senior Deacon. Senior Warden, Masonic Lodge. Methodist Episcopal. Steward for last thirty years. Attended every State Democratic Convention since 1900; delegate to National Convention in Chicago, 1932. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937. Married Miss Annie Helen Bridgers, May 25, 1887 (first); Miss Mattie E. Reid, November 27, 1895 (second). First wife deceased. Address: Jackson, N. C.

JOHN KERR, JR.

John Kerr, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Warren County, was born in Warrenton, N. C., May 19, 1900. Son of John H. and Lillian (Foote) Kerr. Attended Warrenton Public Schools until 1917; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1921; attended Wake Forest College Law School, 1923. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Private in World War. Knights of Pythias. Representative from Edgecombe County in the General Assembly of 1929. Baptist. Chairman Warren County Democratic Executive Committee since 1932. Married. Address: Warrenton, N. C.

WILLIAM PATTON KIMZEY

William Patton Kimzey, Democrat, Representative from Transylvania County, was born in Henderson County, N. C., April 14, 1901. Son of William Rucker and Roberta (Patton) Kimzey. Attended Brevard High School, 1918; Davidson College, A.B. Degree, 1923; Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tenn., LL.B. Degree, 1926. Attorney. Member North Carolina State Bar; Transylvania County Bar Association; President, Transylvania County Bar Association, 1936-1937; President 18th Judicial District Bar, 1936-1937; President Brevard Kiwanis Club, 1934. Attorney for Transylvania County Board of Education, 1930-1938. Attorney for Transylvania County, 1936. First Lieutenant Infantry O. R. C., U. S. Army. Commission in effect at present. Member Lambda Chi Alpha, Social Fraternity; Phi Pi Legal Fraternity. Head of History Department

University Military School, Mobile, Alabama, 1923-1925; Liquidating Agent, all closed banks in Transylvania, Henderson, Polk and Rutherford Counties, 1933-1936. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937. Presbyterian. Married Miss Juanita Sprinkle, March 9, 1929. One child: Patricia Ann Kimzey, born March 18, 1937. Address: Brevard, N. C.

ROBERT SEYMOUR KNIGHT, JR.

Robert Seymour Knight, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Tyrrell County, was born in Columbia, N. C., July 1, 1902. Son of R. S. and Carrie M. (Mason) Knight. Attended High School of Columbia, N. C.; University of North Carolina, PhG., 1924. Druggist. Member North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. Chairman Board of Education since 1934. Baptist. Treasurer of Columbia Baptist Church from 1932 until 1937. Superintendent Sunday School since 1937. Married November 29, 1923, Miss Ruth Norman. Four children: two boys, one 13 years of age, and one 11 years; two girls, one 9 years old, and one 3 years old. Address: Columbia, N. C.

JOHN QUINCE LeGRAND

John Quince LeGrand, Democrat, Representative from New Hanover County, was born in Wilmington, N. C., January 12, 1905. Son of George Spencer and Johnnie (Quince) LeGrand. Attended New Hanover High School, 1918-1922; University of North Carolina, LL.B., 1927. Lawyer. Member Kiwanis Club; New Hanover and State Bar Association; Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity. President Wilmington Y. M. C. A., 1938. Episcopalian. Assistant treasurer and member of Vestry of St. John's Episcopal Church, Wilmington, 1934. Married Miss Lucy Wheeler Buck, June 26, 1936. Address: Wilmington, N. C.

WILLIAM SAMUEL LONG

William Samuel Long, Democrat, Representative from Alamance County, was born in Graham, N. C., May 14, 1867. Son of Rev. William Samuel and Elizabeth (Faucette) Long. Attended Graham High School, the principal of which was his father, Rev. William S. Long, D.D. This school later became

Elon College, Dr. Long being also its founder and first President. Member of class of 1893 of the University of North Carolina; D.D.S., Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Dentist. Member State Dental Society. Chairman of the Board of Elections in Alamance County for thirty years, 1904-1934. Chief of Fire Department, 1904 to date. Building inspector. President N. C. Firemen's Association, 1935 and 1936, which holds lowest fire loss in South. Attended military college (Elon was at the time), and member Home Guard during World War. Knights of Pythias, all chairs. Presbyterian; Deacon; choir leader for thirty years. Author of musical production, "Make Way for the Fire Lads," which has been broadcasted over WBT several times. Married Miss Allene Bell, of Enfield, N. C.; six children: Dr. Herbert Long, Mrs. W. I. Ward, Mrs. W. S. Coulter, Mrs. Fred Morris, David Long, and Miss Elizabeth Long. Address: Graham, N. C.

RAYMOND BOWDEN MALLARD

Raymond Bowden Mallard, Democrat, Representative from Columbus County, was born in Faison, N. C., February 20, 1908. Son of J. R. and Eva (Bowden) Mallard. Attended High School at Calypso, N. C.; Wake Forest College. Attorney at Law. Solicitor Columbus County Recorder's Court, 1933-34 and 1937-38. City Attorney for Town of Tabor City, 1934-38. Member Rotary Club, Tabor City; President, 1937-38. Baptist. Deacon; Superintendent of Sunday School, 1937-1939. Clerk of Columbus Association of Baptist Churches, 1937-39. Married Miss Lula McGougan, June 8, 1935. Address: Tabor City, N. C.

DALLAS MALLISON

Dallas Mallison, Democrat, Representative from Pamlico County, was born in Oriental, N. C., June 23, 1907. Son of John T. and Susan (McCotter) Mallison. Attended Oriental High School, 1921-1925; Atlantic Christian College, 1929, A.B.; N. C. State College, 1931, M.S.; Cornell University, 1933, Ph.D. Teacher and publicity director. Holder of numerous fellowships, scholarships, and teaching assistantships at N. C. State College and Cornell University. Member Junior Order United American Mechanics; Deputy Councillor, 1924. Professor

Social Science A. C. C., 1933-1936; Professor Social Science Louisburg College, 1936-1937, and publicity director same year. Methodist. Superintendent Sunday School, 1921-1923; teacher, 1920-1929. Address: Oriental, N. C.

WILLIAM FLYNT MARSHALL

William Flynt Marshall, Democrat, Representative from Stokes County, was born in Walnut Cove, N. C., July 16, 1900. Son of Albert Franklin and Nannie (Flynt) Marshall. Attended Walnut Cove High School and took a Commercial Course. Lumberman. Secretary and Treasurer Stokes Lumber Company, Walnut Cove, N. C. Vice-President and Treasurer King Lumber Company, King, N. C. Commissioner Town of Walnut Cove, 1933-1938, and served as Treasurer during that time. Walnut Cove Masonic Lodge No. 629, A. F. & A. M.; Walnut Cove Council No. 211, Jr. O. U. A. M. Baptist. Married Miss Iva Lee Isaacs, April 24, 1924. Two boys: William Flynt Marshall, Jr., age 12; Joe Isaacs Marshall, age 8. Address: Walnut Cove, N. C.

JOHN SAMUEL MOORE

John Samuel Moore, Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Bethel, N. C., October 24, 1893. Son of George Lafayette and Jane Susan (Smith) Moore. Attended Whitsett Institute, 1908-1910; University of North Carolina, A.B. Degree, 1920; University of California, M.A. Degree, 1924; graduate work, Duke University, Summer, 1933; journalistic work, Columbia University, Summer, 1915. Farmer and bookkeeper. Superintendent Fremont School, 1920-1923; Teacher of Mathematics and English, Gallileo High School, San Francisco, California; Superintendent, Gates County Schools, 1927-1931. Member Junior Order. Master Mason, Bethel Masonic Lodge, No. 589. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937. Methodist. Married Miss Magnolia Taylor, August 26, 1916; six children. Address: Bethel, N. C.

LARRY ICHABOD MOORE, JR.

Larry Ichabod Moore, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Wilson County, was born in Greenville, N. C., January 26, 1904. Son of Larry I. and Ella (King) Moore. Attended New Bern Public Schools, 1910-1920; University of North Carolina, A.B. course, 1920-22; B.S. course, 1922-24; law, 1924-26. Farmer and Attorney at Law. Solicitor Wilson County General County Court, 1929-1934. A. F. & A. M. Mason; Knights Templar; Shrine. Address: Wilson, N. C.

ODUS L. MOORE

Odus L. Moore, Democrat, Representative from Scotland County, was born in Cleveland County, N. C., November 8, 1885. Son of John F. and Susan (Holland) Moore. Attended Boiling Springs High School, 1902-1904; Wake Forest College, A.B., 1908. Publisher *The Laurinburg Exchange*. President Laurinburg Rotary Club; President Laurinburg Merchants Association. Laurinburg Town Commissioner, 1923-1931. Member Laurinburg School Board since 1931. Baptist. Chairman Board of Deacons Laurinburg Baptist Church; Teacher Men's Bible Class. Married Miss Sue Parker. Three children: O. L. Moore, Jr., High Point, N. C.; John H. Moore, Laurinburg, N. C.; Mary Sue Moore, Laurinburg, N. C. Address: Laurinburg, N. C.

JOHN ROBERT MORRIS

John Robert Morris, Democrat, Representative from New Hanover County, was born in Rocky Mount, Edgecombe County, N. C., July 26, 1888. Son of John Edward and Rosa Belle (Turner) Morris. Attended Wilmington Public Schools, 1894-1902. Truck Farmer. Secretary and Treasurer N. C. Sheriffs Association. Director New Hanover Mutual Exchange, "Farmers Cooperative Association." President Wilmington Production Credit Association and New Hanover Farm Bureau. President New Hanover Farmers Club. Chairman N. C. Truck Growers "Committee." Representative of N. C. to National Truck Growers of America, Washington, D. C., June

1937-July 1937. Sheriff New Hanover County, 1930. Methodist. Married Miss Mary Etta Kerr, October 7, 1907. Five children: Mrs. F. A. Jordan; C. R. Morris, Elizabeth, Virginia, and Francis. Address: Box 34, Wilmington, N. C.

WILLIAM CLARENCE MORSE, JR.

William Clarence Morse, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Pasquotank County, was born in Weeksville, N. C., December 4, 1904. Son of W. C. and Virginia (Coppersmith) Morse. Attended Rural Schools until 1919; Creecy's Private School, 1919-1922; A.B., Wake Forest College, 1926; LL.B., Wake Forest Law School, 1929. Attorney at Law. Judge Recorders Court, Pasquotank County, 1932-1938. Member Junior Order United American Mechanics; Improved Order of Red Men. Councillor, Weeksville Council, No. 245, 1930; Sachem Pasquotank Tribe No. 8, 1934, and delegate State Convention, 1934. Baptist. Member Board of Deacons First Baptist Church, Elizabeth City, N. C. Address: 603 Agawan Street, Elizabeth City, N. C.

OTIS M. MULL

Otis M. Mull, Democrat, Representative from Cleveland County, was born in that county, September 18, 1880. Son of Houston and Margaret (Carpenter) Mull. Attended Belwood Institute, 1892-1896; Piedmont High School, 1896-1898; A.B., Wake Forest College, 1899-1902; LL.B., Wake Forest Law School, 1902-1903. Lawyer. Member House of Representatives, 1907, 1919, and 1929. State Democratic Chairman, 1928-1932. Baptist. Married Miss Pallen McBrayer, June 12, 1907. One daughter, Montrose (Mrs. Earl Meacham). Address: Shelby, N. C.

WALTER MURPHY

Walter Murphy, Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Salisbury, October, 1872. Son of Andrew and Helen (Long) Murphy. Educated at the University of North Carolina; attended Law School, 1892-1894. Lawyer. Trustee of the University since 1903; Executive Committee of

same; General Secretary of the Alumni of the Universtiy. Trustee of the N. C. Sanatorium for the treatment of tuberculosis, 1907-1914. Member of State Democratic Executive Committee, 1898, 1913. City Attorney for Salisbury, 1903-1908. Member of the General Assembly, 1897, 1901, 1903, 1905, 1907, 1913, 1915, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1927, 1933, and 1937; Speaker of the House of Representatives at Extra Session, 1914; of the Regular Session, 1917; Reading Clerk of the Senate, 1899; Elector at Large, 1908. Secretary to and Assistant of the U. S. Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 1913-14. Special representative of the Federal Deposit Insurance Commission, for the Southern States, 1933-34. B. P. O. E., F. O. E., Red Men, Knights of Pythias; Mason; Sigma Nu (Collect) Fraternity; President of the General Alumni Association of the University; President Salisbury Kiwanis Club; A. A. O. N. M. S.; Oasis Temple. Episcopalian. Married Miss Maud Harvey, 1903. Two children: Spencer Murphy and Mrs. Peter Henderson of Tena-fly, N. J. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

D. LACY McBRYDE

D. Lacy McBryde, Democrat, Representative from Cumberland County, was born in Linden, N. C., May 17, 1907. Son of D. L. and Lucy (Pender) McBryde. Attended Linden Public School; University of North Carolina, 1927; Wake Forest Law School, 1929-1930. Lawyer. Solicitor, Cumberland County, 1932-1934. Cumberland County Judge, 1934-1936. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937. Presbyterian; Deacon. Address: Fayetteville, N. C.

ROLAND PRINCE McCLAMROCH

Roland Prince McClamroch, Democrat, Representative from Orange County, was born in Greensboro, N. C., September 21, 1896. Son of Rufus Sanford and Cora (Prince) McClamroch. Attended Greensboro High School, 1909-1913; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1920, and Ph.D., 1926; University of Chicago, Graduate School, 1922. Teacher. Member Rotary Club; Sigma Chi Fraternity and Gorgon's Head. First Lieutenant Infantry, 1917-1919; A. E. F., 1918-1919. Presbyterian.

Deacon, 1937. Married Miss Clara E. Lyon, March 1, 1924. Two children: Roland McClamroch, Jr., and Anne Snowden McClamroch. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

ROBERT TERRY McNAIR

Robert Terry McNair, Democrat, Representative from Richmond County, was born at Hamlet, N. C., November 22, 1901. Son of Duncan and Mary V. (Terry) McNair. Attended High School, 1919. Druggist. Town Commissioner, Rockingham, N. C., 1935-1936. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937. Mason and Knights Templar. Presbyterian. Married Miss Margaret McAulay, September, 1923. One child, born August 8, 1927, Margaret McQuiston (Peggy) McNair. Address: Rockingham, N. C.

EVANDER BLUE McNEILL

Evander Blue McNeill, Democrat, Representative from Hoke County, was born in Moore County, January 29, 1868. Son of John Norman and Mary Eliza (Blue) McNeill. Educated in Union Home School, Moore County. Farmer and Merchant. County Commissioner, Hoke County. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937. Married Miss Mattie E. Scales, May 20, 1904 (deceased). One child: J. L. McNeill, Raeford, N. C. Address: Raeford, N. C.

FRANK McNEILL

Frank McNeill, Democrat, Representative from Robeson County, was born in Robeson County, July 8, 1892. Son of Benjamin F. and Harriett Elizabeth (McEachin) McNeill. Attended Philadelphus High School, Red Springs, N. C., 1910-11; Fruitland Institute, Hendersonville, N. C., 1912-13; Trinity College, Durham, N. C., 1914-19, A.B. degree; Wake Forest Summer Law School, 1925; Supreme Court Law Lecture Course, Chapel Hill, N. C., summer of 1926. Attorney at Law. Served two terms as Solicitor Lumberton Recorder's Court, 1928-1932. Served in United States Army, Field Artillery, May, 1917-December, 1918; First Lieutenant. Organizer of Robeson Agricultural Credit Corporation in 1926 which loaned

over a million dollars to farmers in this community covering a period of four years. District Manager, Home Owners Loan Corporation, Raleigh, 1933-35. Attends Presbyterian Church. Address: Lumberton, N. C.

ULYSSES S. PAGE

Ulysses S. Page, Democrat, Representative from Bladen County, was born in Robeson County, May 23, 1894. Son of Ellis E. and Elizabeth (Britt) Page. Attended the Public Schools of Robeson County. Farmer, Merchant and Operator of Page's Lake. Four years in U. S. Navy, 1910-1914. Formerly Chief of Police of LaGrange, Mount Olive and Dunn. Representative in the 1935 General Assembly from Bladen County. Methodist. Married Miss Lemoyne Rouse, December 10, 1914. One daughter: Mrs. Ottalee Lemoyne Roberts. Address: Page's Lake, Fayetteville, N. C., Route No. 7.

GLENN C. PALMER

Glenn C. Palmer, Democrat, Representative from Haywood County, was born in Cataloochee, N. C., January 26, 1889. Son of William A. and Milia (Caldwell) Palmer. Attended Waynesville High School, 1907-1908. Graduated at Weaverville Junior College, 1910. Farmer and Dairyman. Taught school three years, 1911-1913. Chairman Haywood County Board of Education, 1916-1924. Member Haywood County Board of Commissioners, 1936-1938. Methodist. Member Board of Stewards and Church Trustee, 1916-1938. Married Miss Fannie Ferguson, December 22, 1914. Four children: Riley, Joe, Emily, and G. C. Palmer, Jr. Address: Route No. 1, Clyde, N. C.

CHARLES B. PARK, JR.

Charles B. Park, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Raleigh, N. C., August 30, 1896. Son of Charles B. Park, Sr., and Effie (Broughton) Park. Attended Raleigh High School: B.S., North Carolina State College. Petroleum Distributor. Member Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity; Mason, 32nd degree, Scottish Rite; Shriner. United States Army, First Sergeant, April 7, 1917-January 5, 1919, A. E. F. Baptist. Married Miss Maria Fields, November 17, 1923. Address: 2615 Fairview Road, Raleigh, N. C.

GEORGE BRABSON PATTON

George Brabson Patton, Democrat, Representative from Macon County, was born in Franklin, N. C., August 27, 1898. Son of Erwin and Maggie (Crawford) Patton. Attended Franklin High School and University of North Carolina Law School. Lawyer. President Macon County Bar Association. Member Executive Committee 20th Judicial District Bar Association. Mayor Town of Franklin, 1928-1933 and 1936-1938. City Attorney Town of Highlands, N. C., 1930-1938. County Attorney Macon County, 1933-1939. President Young Democratic Club Macon County, 1937-1938. Chairman Governor's Hospitality Committee Macon County. Member Loyal Order of Moose; Woodmen of the World. Methodist. Married Miss Kate Penland of Franklin, N. C., April 30, 1928. Address: Franklin, N. C.

THOMAS N. PEELE

Thomas N. Peele, Democrat, Representative from Bertie County, was born in Lewiston, N. C., July 24, 1889. Son of Jackson and Laura Ann (Hoggard) Peele. Attended Buies Creek Academy, 1907-1909; University of North Carolina, 1909-1911. Merchant and Farmer. President Ahoskie Production Association. Passed on loans amounting to \$300,000 for Ahoskie Production Credit Association and had only one rejection for \$100. President of a bank that closed February, 1933. Paid depositors in full and interest on all deposits from time closed to date of settlement. Commissioner Bertie County June, 1937, to December, 1938. Served in World War, foreign service for Fourteen months; 1st Sgt. Mason. Baptist. Financial Treasurer now and have been for years. Address: Lewiston, N. C.

A. LEE PENLAND

A. Lee Penland, Democrat, Representative from Clay County, was born in Hayesville, N. C., December 12, 1891. Son of James A. and Arminta (Byrd) Penland. Attended Hayesville High School, 1908-1913; Wesleyan College, 1913-1914, Athens, Tennessee; Western Carolina Teachers College summers of

1930, 1933, 1936, and 1938; Southern Business College, 1914-1915, Atlanta, Georgia. Teacher and Farmer. Chairman of Democratic Party of Clay County, 1922-26. Methodist. Now Charge Lay Leader. Married Miss Annie Lou Herbert, May 19, 1915. Two children: Alvin L. and Virginia. Address: Hayesville, N. C., Route No. 1.

ABNER CLINTON PAYNE

Abner Clinton Payne, Democrat, Representative from Alexander County, was born in Lenoir, N. C., August 7, 1876. Son of Waller Louis and Mary Elisabeth (Downs) Payne. Attended Taylorsville Collegiate Institute, 1894-1897; Trinity College Law School, 1909-1911, receiving certificate of completion of work, February, 1911. Attorney at Law. Mayor of Taylorsville, 1903, 1904, and 1909. State Senator, 1913. Chairman Board of Education Alexander County, 1919 to 1926. Chairman Board of Elections of Alexander County, 1934-1938. Mason; Shrine. Past Master Lee Lodge, A. F. & A. M., Taylorsville, N. C. Baptist. Church Clerk, 1911-1938; Sunday School Superintendent, 1919-1938. Married Miss Grace Sloane, August 1, 1898. Two children: Sloane Waller Payne and Mrs. Solon Moose. Address: Taylorsville, N. C.

GEORGE WILLIAM PHILLIPS

George William Phillips, Democrat, Representative from Onslow County, was born in Jacksonville, N. C., December 26, 1897. Son of George Franklin and Mirenda (Walton) Phillips. Attended Jacksonville High School, 1914-1918. Graduated, Wake Forest College, 1925. Attorney at Law. Member The N. C. State Bar. Member U. S. Conciliation Commission, 1935. Member U. S. Army, 1918-1919; Sergeant. Baptist. Married Miss Ola Gibbs, September 16, 1925. Two children: Evelyn and Frances; ages eight and five. Address: Jacksonville, N. C.

RUPERT TARPLEY PICKENS

Rupert Tarpley Pickens, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Lexington, June 28, 1904. Son of Rupert Tarpley and Annie Blanche (Armfield) Pickens.

Attended High Point High School, 1917-1921; University of North Carolina, 1925, A.B.; University of North Carolina Law School, 1925-1927. Lawyer. President of High Point Bar Association, 1934-1935. Member of Phi Beta Kappa National Scholarship Fraternity. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935 and 1937. First Methodist Protestant Church, High Point. Married Miss Ida Catherine Munyan, June 16, 1928. One son, Robert Andrew, born December 19, 1933. Address: High Point, N. C.

WILLIAM CLAUDE PITMAN

William Claude Pitman, Republican, Representative from Avery County, was born in Bakersville, N. C., January 1, 1885. Son of Robert Milton and Mary Alice (Burleson) Pitman. Attended Lees McRae Institute, 1910 and 1911. Farmer and Merchant. Avery County Road Supervisor, 1922 and 1923. Member Junior Order United American Mechanics. Presbyterian. Treasurer Men's Bible Class, 1928 to 1936. Married Miss Ada Mae Hughes, February 28, 1914. Three children: William Claude, Jr., Ruth Louise, and Virginia Clarice Pitman. Address: Spear, N. C.

FORREST ALFRED POLLARD

Forrest Alfred Pollard, Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born in Durham, N. C., December 2, 1906. Son of A. J. and Viola (Nichols) Pollard. Attended Durham High School, 1919-1923; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1927; Harvard Law School, 1928-1929; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1930. Attorney at Law. Member Durham Bar Association. Assistant Judge Durham County Recorder's Court, 1931-1933. Baptist. Superintendent of Young People's Department, First Baptist Church, Durham, N. C.; Associate Deacon; President Young Men's Class. Address: 508 Holloway Street, Durham, N. C.

JAMES TURNER PRITCHETT

James Turner Pritchett, Democrat. Representative from Caldwell County, was born in Guilford County, August 13, 1889. Son of Henry C. and Margaret (Mebane) Pritchett. Attended Lenoir High School; A. B., University of North Carolina, 1914; University of North Carolina Law School and Wake Forest Law School. Lawyer. Mayor of Lenoir, 1919-1920. Prosecuting Attorney Caldwell County Recorder's Court, 1931-1934. Captain United States Army, World War; discharged, March, 1919. Member Knights of Pythias; Alpha Tau Omega College Fraternity; Golden Fleece, College Honor Society; Grand Chancellor of North Carolina, Knights of Pythias, 1935-1936. Presbyterian. Elder since 1937; Deacon prior thereto more than ten years. Married Miss Margaret Preston Martin, Salisbury, N. C., December 28, 1920. Two children: James Turner Pritchett, Jr., age sixteen; Mebane Moore Pritchett, age three and a half. Address: Lenoir, N. C.

CLARENCE EDWARD QUINN

Clarence Edward Quinn, Democrat. Representative from Duplin County, was born in Albertson Township, Duplin County, July 14, 1892. Son of Alonza A. and Emma (Phillips) Quinn. Attended Duplin County Public Schools. Merchant and farmer. Member, Clerk and Treasurer, Board Commissioners Town of Kenansville, 1925-1936. Mason, J. O. U. A. M.; Secretary Masonic Lodge Kenansville, 1924-1930. Methodist. Member Board of Stewards for twenty-eight years; Associate District Lay Leader, Wilmington District Methodist Church, South, past four years; member Trustees Wilmington District Methodist Parsonage at Wilmington, N. C. Duplin County Trustee United Dry Forces of North Carolina, 1933, and have served since that date. Member State Executive Committee United Dry Forces. Representative in the General Assembly Special Session, 1936; Regular Session, 1937, and Special Session, 1938. Married Miss Kate Ferrell, January 2, 1913. One son: Joseph Edward. Address: Kenansville, N. C.

EDWIN ALBERT RASBERRY, SR.

Edwin Albert Rasberry, Democrat, Representative from Greene County, was born in the same county, December 19, 1885. Son of Jacob Robert and Sarah (Speight) Rasberry. Attended Greene County Schools and Whitsett Institute. Farmer, County Commissioner, 1914-1922. County Sheriff, 1922-1930. County Cotton and Tobacco Commissioner, 1933-1934. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935 and 1937. Introduced legislation providing for new Western N. C. Sanatorium for treatment of tuberculosis; Vice-Chairman of Board of Directors of Sanatoria for Treatment of Tuberculosis of N. C. Mason, Junior Order, Baptist. Married Miss Katharine Lee Cobb, December 31, 1913. Two children: Edwin A. Rasberry, Jr., twenty-three years of age, and Mary Frances Rasberry, seventeen years of age. Address: Snow Hill, N. C.

OSCAR LEONARD RICHARDSON

Oscar Leonard Richardson, Democrat, Representative from Union County, was born in Union County, N. C., February 25, 1896. Son of Pinckney V. and Chloe J. (Lathan) Richardson. Attended Monroe High School, graduating in 1916; Trinity College, Durham, N. C., A.B., 1921. Post Graduate work University of North Carolina, 1923; Trinity College Law School, 1922-1924. Lawyer, Member North Carolina State Bar. Clerk Superior Court of Union County, February 18, 1925, to December 2, 1934. Sergeant First Class, 802 Aero Squadron, A. S. S. C., U. S. Army; enlisted July 9, 1917, and discharged June 13, 1919; served in A. E. F. from December 7, 1917, to May 26, 1919. Methodist. Chairman Board of Stewards Monroe Central, 1932-1937. Married on December 6, 1930, Miss Sara Cowan. Address: W. Franklin St., Monroe, N. C.

MARVIN LEE RITCH

Marvin Lee Ritch, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Union County, N. C., on March 7, 1889, the son of William Capers and Martha Jane Lee Ritch. Graduated Charlotte High School, 1907. Attended University of North Carolina three years and Georgetown University Law School, Washington, D. C., 1912-1914. Lawyer - City Attorney,

Charlotte, N. C., 1915-1917. Clerk to Judge E. Yates Webb, 1912-1914, and to John H. Bankhead, U. S. Senator from Alabama. Mason. Methodist. Married Miss Hazel Morris Robinson, 1914, and Miss Lois Wilson, 1923. Three daughters. Address: 124 Baldwin Ave., Charlotte, N. C.

WILLIAM ASHBY ROBINSON, JR.

William Ashby Robinson, Jr., Democrat, Representative from McDowell County, was born in Hookerton, N. C., January 24, 1910. Son of William Ashby and Margaret (Dixon) Robinson. Graduated Old Fort High School, 1929. President Mt. Mitchell Oil Corporation. Married Miss Edna Foster, April 12, 1938. Address: Old Fort, N. C.

CARROLL PICKENS ROGERS

Carroll P. Rogers, Democrat, Representative from Polk County, was born at Johnston, S. C., December 22, 1886. Son of Rev. William A. and Annie Maria (Anderson) Rogers. Attended public schools at Marion, S. C., 1890; public school, Charleston, S. C., 1891-1892; Wofford Fitting School, Spartanburg, S. C., 1892-1895; Furman University, 1897-1898; A.B., Wofford College, 1900. Kappa Alpha Fraternity. President Paolet Utilities Co., Tryon, N. C.; Feldspar Milling Co., Asheville; Blue Ridge Mining Co., Burnsville, N. C.; and Salisbury Products Co., Salisbury, N. C. Past President Kiwanis Club of Tryon and Past President of Tryon Chamber of Commerce. Representative in the General Assembly of 1923 (Henderson Co.) and 1929 (Polk County). Mayor East Flat Rock, 1926-1927. Second Lieutenant Reserve Militia, 1917-1918. Mason; Shriner; Woodman of the World. Methodist. Married Miss Susan Mildred Erskine, June 28, 1911. Three children: Carroll P. Rogers, Jr., Susan Rogers Haynes, Hope Rogers. Address: Tryon, N. C.

SHELDON MOSELEY ROPER

Sheldon Moseley Roper, Democrat, Representative from Lincoln County, was born in Greer, South Carolina, March 16, 1901. Son of Dr. John C. and Edith Bull (Moseley) Roper. Attended High School, Rock Hill, S. C., 1914-1915; High School

Columbia, S. C., 1915-1916; Hyde Park High School, 1916-1917; The Citadel, Charleston, S. C., B.S., Civil Engineering, 1922; Law School, University of South Carolina, 1923-1924; Law School, University of North Carolina, 1924. Attorney at Law. Member the American Title Association and The North Carolina State Bar. City Attorney for Town of Lincolnton, N. C., 1927-1933. Judge of the Recorder's Court of Lincoln County, N. C., 1930-1936. President Goodfellows Club of Lincoln County, N. C., 1934-1935. Chancellor Commander Lincoln Lodge No. 48 Knights of Pythias, 1930. Secretary the 16th Judicial District of the North Carolina State Bar, 1936-1937. Second Lieutenant Troop "I," 109th Cavalry, North Carolina National Guard, 1924-1925. Member Lincoln Lodge No. 137, A. F. & A. M.; Lincoln Lodge No. 48 Knights of Pythias. Member First Methodist Church, Lincolnton, N. C.; Chairman Board of Trustees since 1936; member Board of Stewards since 1926; teacher Men's Bible Class since 1928. Married Miss Mary Hoyle, Lincolnton, N. C., September 26, 1925. Two children: Twin daughters, Shelley and Carolyn Roper, born February 14th, 1928. Address: High and Sycamore Streets, Lincolnton, N. C.

JOSEPH DEWESE ROSS

Joseph Dewese Ross, Democrat, Representative from Randolph County, was born in Randolph County in 1882. Son of Romulus R. and Ellen (McCulloch) Ross. Attended Asheboro Public Schools and Oak Ridge Institute. Banker. Member Board of Commissioners and Mayor of the Town of Asheboro 1919-1923. Trustee of Asheboro Graded School District, 1924-1930. Member Knights of Pythias; Junior Order U. A. M.; Patriotic Order Sons of America; Presiding Officer and Treasurer. Methodist. Treasurer, Steward, and Trustee Central Methodist Church, Asheboro, N. C. Married Miss Ida F. Morris in 1906. One son: Joseph D. Ross, Jr. Address: Asheboro, N. C.

NEILL McK. ROSS

Neill McK. Ross, Democrat, Representative from Harnett County, was born in Lillington, N. C., December 5, 1908. Son of Charles and Frances Reid (McKay) Ross. Graduated Lil-

lington High School, 1926. Attended Danville Military Institute, 1926-1927; Davidson College, 1927-1928; U. N. C., 1928-1929 and 1931-1932; U. N. C. Law School, 1933-1934. Lawyer. Member Harnett County Bar Association and fourth judicial district Bar. President Y. D. C. of Harnett County. Chairman Y. D. C. Seventh Congressional District. Member Theta Chi Fraternity, U. N. C. Served on Interfraternity Council, U. N. C. Presbyterian. Address: Lillington, N. C.

CARL AUGUSTUS RUDISILL

Carl Augustus Rudisill, Democrat, Representative from Gaston County, was born in Lincoln County, January 30, 1884. Son of Poly C. and Lavinia Rudisill. Attended Cherryville Free School; Lenoir College, 1901-1903; State College, 1904. Textile Manufacturer. Director, Southern Combed Yarn Spinners Association, 1938-1939. Director Cotton Textile Institute, Inc., 1938-1941. Alderman of Cherryville, 1921-1922; 1926-1927; 1934-1935. Mayor of Cherryville, 1918. Member Knights of Pythias; Cherryville Masonic Lodge No. 505. Member St. John's Lutheran Church; Church Council 1935-1937; Superintendent Sunday School, 1936; Trustee Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, N. C. Married Miss Verner Dellinger, March 24, 1909. Two children: Margaret L. and Ben R. Rudisill. Address: Cherryville, N. C.

DAVID C. SEBASTIAN

David C. Sebastian, Republican, Representative from Wilkes County, was born in Wilkes County, March 3, 1870. Son of Lewis W. and Nancy (Elledge) Sebastian. Attended Sulphur Springs Academy, 1886; Traphill, 1888. Retired teacher. Taught school in Wilkes County for thirty-four years. County Commissioner, 1911-1923. County Welfare Officer, 1924-1931. Free Mason: Secretary; Junior Warden; Senior Warden. Baptist. Married Miss Lucy C. Ballard, 1899. Six children: Hattie, Lorenzo, Dora, Sherman, Beatrice, and Beulah. Address: Hays, N. C.

FREDERICK ROSWELL SEELEY

Frederick Roswell Seeley, Democrat, Representative from Carteret County, was born at Clifton, Kansas, February 24, 1872. Son of Horace H. and Esther Donaldson (Sayre) Seeley. Attended District Schools in Nebraska, 1880-1886. Lumberman and Building Contractor. General Manager, Secretary-Treasurer and Vice-President, Large Sawmill Companies, 1896-1936. Member Nebraska National Guard, 1888; A. F. & A. M., Blue Lodge, Chapter, Knights Templar; Shrine; I. O. O. F.; Woodmen of the World; held office in Masons, Woodmen, Knights Pythias, 1896-1912. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937. Methodist. Superintendent Sunday School, 1912-1915, 1917-1918, 1922-1926, 1929-1934; Charge Lay Leader, 1922-1929; Board of Stewards, 1909-1938. Married Miss Alice May Chrissinger, November 28, 1895 (deceased). Children: Horace, born 1897, residence Raleigh, N. C.; Fred R. Jr., born 1904, residence Chicago, Ill. Address: Beaufort, N. C.

THOMAS CLARENCE STONE

Thomas Clarence Stone, Democrat, Representative from Rockingham County, was born in Stoneville, January 19, 1899. Son of Robert Tyler and Mary (Hamlin) Stone. Attended Stoneville High School and graduated in 1914. Graduated at Davidson College in 1919 with B.S. Degree. Secretary and Treasurer of Stoneville Grocery Company (Wholesale Grocers) and operator of own insurance agency. Formerly Town Commissioner and Mayor of Stoneville. Joined S. A. T. C. at Davidson College in October, 1918; Discharged 1918; Supply Sergeant in R. O. T. C. at Davidson College. Member of Oasis Temple Shrine. Business Manager of *Davidsonian* while at Davidson. Past President of the Rockingham County Clubs of Young Democrats and has been a member of the Rockingham County Democratic Executive Committee. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935 and 1937. Presbyterian; Deacon. Married Miss Jane Kane, of Gate City, August 25, 1925. One daughter: Mary Frances Stone, 11 years of age. Address: Stoneville, N. C.

WILLIAM CLAIRE TAYLOR

William Claire Taylor, Democrat, Representative from Caswell County, was born in Blanche, N. C., October 22, 1901. Son of Nathaniel Jesse and Ada Jane (Pinchback) Taylor. Attended Milton High School, 1915-1919; Guilford College. Farmer and merchant. Deputy Sheriff, Caswell County, 1920 through 1928. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937. Methodist. Steward in Church since 1930. Married Miss Florence Totten Foster, April 26, 1924. Three children: Florence Ann, Wm. Nathaniel, and John Bradsher. Address: Blanche, N. C.

WALTER FRANK TAYLOR

Walter Frank Taylor, Democrat, Representative from Wayne County, was born in Duplin County, April 4, 1889. Son of Luther and Ettie (Crow) Taylor. Attended Faison Male Academy; University of North Carolina, A.B. Degree, 1911; LL.B. Degree, 1914. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; The N. C. State Bar; Wayne County Bar. Member Goldsboro Kiwanis Club. Member State Senate, 1921. Served for several years Trustee of University of N. C. Member Board of Aldermen for City of Goldsboro for past six years. Methodist. Member of Board of Stewards for several years and Chairman of Finance Committee for past five years. Married Miss Elizabeth Gibson, December 16, 1933. One child: Katherine Patterson Taylor, age sixteen months. Address: 208 S. William Street, Goldsboro, N. C.

CORNELIUS THOMAS

Cornelius Thomas, Democrat, Representative from Brunswick County, was born in Shallotte, N. C., April 22, 1889. Son of Albert Putnam and Elizabeth (Frink) Thomas. Attended Buie's Creek, 1909-1911; Wake Forest, B.A. 1916. Dealer in real estate and timber. Mason. Episcopalian. Married Miss Wilna Victoria Dickinson, September 30, 1919. Three children: Cornelius D., Wilna June, and Robert Putnam. Address: Shallotte, N. C.

THOMAS SPRUILL THORNTON

Thomas Spruill Thornton, Democrat. Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Winston-Salem, N. C., October 17, 1907. Son of Thomas J. and Ida E. (Cable) Thornton. Attended Winston-Salem High School, 1921-1925; Duke University, 1929. A.B. Degree; Duke University Law School, 1933. LL.B. Degree. Lawyer. Member Winston-Salem Junior Bar Association; Forsyth County Bar Association; President, Winston-Salem Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1936. President North Carolina Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1937. Member Phi Delta Phi, National Legal Fraternity; Omicron Delta Kappa. National Honorary Fraternity; Tau Kappa Alpha. National Forensic Fraternity, and Sigma Chi, National Social Fraternity. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937. Baptist. Address: Winston-Salem, N. C.

DANIEL DEAN TOMPKINS

Daniel Dean Tompkins, Democrat. Representative from Jackson County, was born in Webster, August 15, 1890. Son of William F. and Annie Harrison (Luck) Tompkins. Attended Waynesville High School, 1899-1907; Wake Forest College, 1908-1909. Newspaper Editor and Publisher. Editor same paper for 27 years. Member North Carolina Press Association. President Sylva Chamber of Commerce, 1925-1926 and 1931-1932. Mayor Sylva, 1919-1931. Judge Jackson County Recorder's Court, August, 1931, filling the unexpired term of the late Joseph J. Hooker. Held court only one day to wind up affairs of court which was abolished by county commissioners. Enlisted July 17, 1917, in Radio Company, N. C. N. G. Sergeant. Headquarters Detachment, 105th Field Signal Battalion, 30th Division, August 25, 1917, to April 22, 1919. Overseas service, May 27, 1919, to April 11, 1919. Member Unaka Lodge 358, A. F. & A. M. Junior Warden, 1924-1925; Senior Warden, 1925-1926; Master, 1927-1928 and 1929-1931. Representative in the General Assembly of 1933. Reading Clerk House of Representatives, Special Session, 1936; Regular Session, 1937; Special Session, 1938. Methodist. Married Miss Emily Hill Weigle, June 23, 1931. Address: Sylva, N. C.

ZEBULON VANCE TURLINGTON

Zebulon Vance Turlington, Democrat, Representative from Iredell County, was born in Johnston County in 1877. Son of Eli and Sarah (Woodall) Turlington. Attended Turlington Institute, Smithfield, 1893-1896; University of North Carolina Law School, 1898-1899. Lawyer. Member Rotary Club. Member House of Representatives in 1905, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1923, 1925, and 1927. Presbyterian. Married Miss Mary Howard Rankin in 1902. Children: Mrs. Donald H. Stewart. Chapel Hill, N. C.; Sarah Woodall Turlington, Mooresville, N. C. Address: Mooresville, N. C.

ROBERT HAROLD UNDERWOOD

Robert H. Underwood, Democrat, Representative from Hertford County, was born in Murfreesboro, N. C., August 22, 1890. Son of John W. and Florence A. (Payne) Underwood. Service station operator. Commissioner of Murfreesboro, 1925-1936. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937. Mason. Baptist. Married Miss Theodosia Ernest Vaughan, December 12, 1915. Address: Murfreesboro, N. C.

GEORGE RANDOLPH UZZELL

George Randolph Uzzell, Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Salisbury, November 23, 1903. Son of Harry M. and Geneva (Wright) Uzzell. Attended Salisbury graded schools, 1910-1915; Raleigh graded schools, 1915-1919; Salisbury High School, 1919-1921; Davidson College, 1921-1923; passed State Bar Examination, January 25, 1926. Lawyer. Knights of Pythias; D. O. K. K., Suez Temple, No. 73; Winona Council No. 18, Jr. O. U. A. M.; Pi Gamma Sigma, Wake Forest College. Chancellor Commander Salisbury-Rowan No. 100, Knights of Pythias, 1927-1929; Financial Secretary Winona Council No. 18, Jr. O. U. A. M., 1929-1930; Woodmen of the World; Patriotic Order, Sons of America; Past President of the Patriotic Order Sons of America. North Carolina Bar Association; Rowan County Bar Association. Chairman Democratic Judicial Committee of 15th Judicial District. Member of House of Representatives of 1931, 1935 and 1937. Teacher

of Men's Bible Class for past seven years; former Superintendent of Adult Department of Sunday School; Baptist; Deacon, 1929. Married on November 23, 1934, to Miss Ruth Harrison, of Spencer, N. C. One daughter: Betty Ruth, born April 11, 1938. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

JAMES B. VOGLER

James B. Vogler, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, born in Charlotte, North Carolina, April 13, 1895. He is the son of the late James A. Vogler and Susan Caroline (Alexander) Vogler. He attended school in the City Schools of Charlotte and Beard's Military Institute of Charlotte and served as Secretary for the North Carolina Food and Grocery Distributors Code Authority during the N. R. A. He served as Director of the National Association of Retail Grocers Secretaries Association, served in the General Assembly 1936 Special Session and the 1937 Regular Session and the 1938 Special Session. He is now Secretary of the North Carolina Food Dealers Association and the Charlotte Retail Grocers Association, Editor of the *Carolina Food Dealer*. Married Miss Lillian Raymel Ketchie, 1916; three children. Methodist. Member of the Board of Stewards of the Brevard Street Methodist Church of Charlotte. Address: 1800 Thomas Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.

FITZHUGH ERNEST WALLACE

Fitzhugh Ernest Wallace, Democrat, Representative from Lenoir County, was born in Wallace, N. C., December 14, 1889. Son of David Hugh and Mary Charlotte (Ellsworth) Wallace. Attended Davidson College two years; University of North Carolina three years, class of 1911; Law School University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association and American Bar Association. Served as member Council The North Carolina State Bar, 1933-1938. Mason. Shriner. Member Kappa Sigma Fraternity. Presbyterian. Married Miss Erwin Carter (Wallace), November 10, 1915. Four children: F. E. Wallace, Jr., Erwin C. Wallace, Hennie Greene, and William Carter. Address: 306 West Washington St., Kinston, N. C.

LAWRENCE HENRY WALLACE

Lawrence Henry Wallace, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born in Smithfield, N. C., April 25, 1906. Son of R. I. and Jenny L. (Massey) Wallace. Attended Smithfield High School; University of N. C., three years undergraduate work; University of N. C. Law School, LL.B., 1930. Attorney. Member N. C. Bar Association; Young Lawyers Club of Johnston County. President Young Lawyers Club Johnston County, 1936. Secretary Smithfield Chamber of Commerce, 1937 and 1938. Solicitor Recorder Court of Johnston County, 1934-1938. Member Chi Psi Fraternity; Smithfield Kiwanis Club; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Woodmen of the World; Knights of Pythias. Secretary Smithfield Kiwanis Club, 1934-1937; Vice-President, 1939. Councilor Smithfield Council, Junior Order United American Mechanics, 1936. Methodist. Married Miss Nell Grantham, December 26, 1930. Three children: Lawrence H., the second; Nell Rose, and Michael Holton. Address: 420 S. 4th St., Smithfield, N. C.

EDGAR POE WARREN

Edgar Poe Warren, Democrat, Representative from Person County, was born in Person County, November 16, 1888. Son of W. A. and Loucerene (Hester) Warren. Attended Cary High School and local preparatory schools; University of North Carolina, 1907-1911. Representative in the General Assembly Special Session, December, 1936; Regular Session, 1937; Special Session, August, 1938. Farmer. Protestant. Married Miss Effie Bell Baynes, September 28, 1922. Three children: William A., age 12; Peggy Jane, age 9; Ralph Baynes, age 6. Address: Hurdle Mills, N. C.

JOHN FERNANDO WHITE

John Fernando White, Democrat, Representative from Chowan County, was born in Edenton, April 16, 1902. Son of Sidney Johnson and Mary Christian (Goodwin) White. Attended Wake Forest College, 1922-1925; University Law School, 1925-1926. Lawyer. Judge Chowan County Court, 1928-1930. Member 115th Ambulance Company of the 4th

Corps Area, Edenton, 1927-1928; rank, Sergeant. Member of House of Representatives of 1931, 1935 and 1937. Baptist. Married Miss Carolyn Juanita Bunch, March 16, 1930. One daughter: Carolyn Juanita, born July 10, 1933. Address: Edenton, N. C.

JOSEPH MARTIN WILLCOX

Joseph Martin Willcox, Democrat, Representative from Lee County, was born in Sanford, N. C., Route 3, August 19, 1867. Son of George and Isabell (Palmer) Willcox. Attended Sanford High School, 1886 and 1887; University of North Carolina, 1888 and 1889. Farmer. County Commissioner, 1914-1933, with exception of two terms. Postmaster at Carbondon, N. C., 1912-1920. In railroad service, 1890 to 1911. Mason. Presbyterian; Elder, 1914-1938. Married Miss Blanche Palmer, June, 1894. Address: Sanford, N. C., Route 3.

JOHNNIE LEE WILSON

Johnnie Lee Wilson, Democrat, Representative from Davidson County, was born in Linwood, N. C., Route No. 1, August 8, 1908. Son of Walter and Meeta Wilson. Graduated Churchland High School, 1927. Attended Catawba College one year; Wake Forest College one year, and two years law school Wake Forest College. Passed State Bar, August, 1930. Lawyer. Member Lexington Kiwanis Club and Lexington Cotillion Club. Solicitor Lexington Recorder Court and Davidson County Court, 1932 and 1936. P. O. S. of A. Junior Order United American Mechanics. Baptist. Married Miss Lucy Crowell Wilson, April 15, 1933. One child: Johnnie Lee Wilson, Jr. Address: 316 West 3rd Ave., Lexington, N. C.

VIRGIL ANGELO WILSON

Virgil Angelo Wilson, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Pfafftown, N. C., August 31, 1895. Son of George F. and Ella (Spach) Wilson. Attended Shenandoah Collegiate Institute, 1910-1911; Bethania High School, 1912-1914; University of North Carolina, 1914-1917. Automobile dealer. Secretary, Forsyth County Executive Committee,

1935-1936. World War veteran. Member American Legion. Commander American Legion, John Young Post 188, 1933-1934. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937. Member Rural Hall Church of Christ; Board of Deacons; Teacher, Young People's Class. Chairman of Board Rural Hall Sanitary District. Married Miss Zella Helsabeck, June 20, 1925. Children: Virgil, Jr., age 12; Joseph, age 10; Mary Joyce, age 6. Address: Rural Hall, N. C.

GRADY WITHROW

Grady Withrow, Democrat, Representative from Rutherford County, was born at Hollis, N. C., September 25, 1889. Son of J. P. D. and Laura (Hamrick) Withrow. Attended Hollis School and Boiling Springs High School. Merchant and farmer. Postmaster sixteen years, Hollis, N. C. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937. Mason; member Knights of Pythias; Redmen; Junior O. U. A. M. Baptist. Married Miss Cora Martin, July 3, 1912. Four sons; Kenyon, John, William and Robert Lansing. Address: Hollis, N. C.

SAMUEL OTIS WORTHINGTON

Samuel Otis Worthington, Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Winterville, N. C., January 24, 1898. Son of Samuel G. and Lydia Campbell (Smith) Worthington. Attended Rural Schools, 1905 to 1912; Winterville High School, 1912 to 1917; University of North Carolina, two years of academic work and two years of law, fall of 1917 through summer of 1921. Attorney. Served in the Naval unit of the S. A. T. C. at the University from about September 1, 1918, to some time in November, 1918. Member Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity. Grand Chancellor of the Order of Knights of Pythias in the State of North Carolina from June, 1930, to July, 1931. Supreme Representative from Domain of North Carolina to Supreme Lodge Knights of Pythias, 1938. Episcopalian. Married Miss Bessie Harrison, April 29, 1926. Two children: Lina Hackett Worthington, age nine; Samuel Otis Worthington, Jr., age three. Address: Greenville, N. C.

FRANCIS MARION WOODHOUSE

Francis Marion Woodhouse, Democrat, Representative from Yadkin County, was born in Boonville, N. C., August 11, 1883. Son of Monte L. and Mary Jane (Hurt) Woodhouse. Attended Yadkin Valley Institute; Wake Forest College. Buggy and carriage manufacturer until 1920. Retired manufacturer of truck bodies. Baptist. Married Miss Annie Hank Saunders, Huddleston, Virginia, December 26, 1916. Three children: Francis Marion, Jr., age twenty; Annette Saunders, age eighteen; Mary Kate, age thirteen. Address: Boonville, N. C.

